REGULAR, 8/12/2019 1:30:00 PM

BE IT REMEMBERED that on August 12, 2019, there was begun and holden a REGULAR session of the Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas, with the following members and officers present and participating except those absent as indicated:

Honorable Jeff Branick, County Judge

Commissioner Eddie Arnold, Commissioner Pct. No. 1

Commissioner Brent Weaver, Commissioner Pct. No. 2

Commissioner Michael Sinegal, Commissioner Pct. No. 3

Commissioner Everette D. Alfred, Commissioner Pct. No. 4

Honorable Zena Stephens, Sheriff (ABSENT)

CHIEF PORTER

Honorable Carolyn L. Guidry , County Clerk

When the following proceedings were had and orders made, to-wit:

Jeff R. Branick, County Judge
Eddie Arnold, Commissioner, Precinct One
Brent A. Weaver, Commissioner, Precinct Two
Michael S. Sinegal, Commissioner, Precinct Three
Everette "Bo" Alfred, Commissioner, Precinct Four

NOTICE OF MEETING AND AGENDA OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS August 12, 2019

Notice is hereby given that the Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, willmeet at **1:30 PM,** on the **12th** day of **August 2019** at its regular meeting place in the Commissioners' Courtroom, 4th Floor, Jefferson County Courthouse, 1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, Texas.

Said meeting will be a **Regular** for the purpose of transacting the routine business of the County. Persons with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids for services who wish to attend this meeting should contact the County Judge's Office to arrange for assistance.

In addition to the routine business of the County, the subject of said meeting will be the following:

9:30 A M.- WORKSHOP- To hear a presentation from area Funeral Directors regarding the $2,500 increase to the County Burial Program beginning October 1, 2019.

10:00 A M.- WORKSHOP-To receive a third follow-up presentation addressing specific cost from Tyler Technologies regarding their solution for a County-wide Case Management System for Courts to benefit the following departments; District Attorney, Sheriff's Department including the Jail, County Clerk, District Clerk, all County Court @ Law Courts, Probate Court, All District Courts, the Probation department, all Constables and all J. P. Courts with a possible implementation for fiscal budget year 2019-2020.

10:30 A M.- WORKSHOP-Presentation on potential creation of Election Administrator Division.

2:00 P.M.- (Immediately following Commissioners' Court) - Announcement of an executive (closed) session pursuant to Texas Government Code Section 551.0725 to deliberate business and financial issues relating to a contract being negotiated, that deliberation in open meeting, would have a detrimental effect on position of the Commissioners Court in negotiations with a third person.

3:00 P.M.- WORKSHOP- To Discuss FY 2019/20 pending Budget Items.

INVOCATION: Eddie Arnold, Commissioner, Precinct One

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE: Brent A. Weaver, Commissioner, Precinct Two

PURCHASING:

1. Consider and approve specifications for (IFB 19-041/YS), Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 11 - 51

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

2. Consider and approve a contract renewal for (IFB 16-019/YS), Term Contract for Sheriff's Department (Jefferson County) Law Enforcement Equipment and Uniforms with 10-32 Supply, Burgoon Company, GT Distributors, Inc., Galls, LLC, and ICS Jail Supplies, Inc. for a third additional one (1) year renewal from August 19, 2019 to August 18, 2020.

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

3. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file Amendment X (ten) to contract (IFB 15-011/JW), Term Contract for Trash and Biomedical Waste Container Service for Jefferson County. This amendment will add Standard Waste Containers (10 yards and under) for Jefferson County Correctional Facility, Gate #3, 5030 Highway 69 South, Beaumont TX, 77705, at $693.25 per container per month, six days a week service frequency.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 52 - 53

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

4. Consider, approve, and execute a corrected Contract Termination/Release of Earnest Money for the Offer from Clark C. Shofner to purchase Jefferson County land located on Viterbo Road (Known as "Precinct No. 2 Rock Yard"); in response to (RFQ 17-014/JW), Commercial Realtor Brokerage Services for Land Located on Viterbo Road (Known as "Precinct No. 2 Rock Yard") with $2,500.00 in earnest money being released by Texas Regional Title Company; for which the corrected amount of $1,500.00 is to be released to Jefferson County, and the corrected amount of $1,000.00 is to be released to Clark C. Shofner.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 54 - 55

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

5. Consider and approve a discretionary exemption as authorized by Local Government Code 262.024 (a)(1) an item that must be purchased in case of public calamity if it is necessary to make the purchase promptly to relieve the necessity of its citizens or to preserve the property of the county, to Brystar Contracting, Inc. for the Erie Street Bridge Repair in the amount of $36,000.00. Funding will come from available Capital Projects.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 56 - 56

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

6. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file Motorola Services Annual Agreement for the Countywide 800 MHz Radio System in the amount of $1,023,225.40 from 09/01/2019 to 08/31/2020. This is in accordance with HGAC Agreement RA01-08. Port Security Grant will pay for $586,087.00 (federal share) and the (local share) remainder amount paid from General Services with the cost to be shared by all local entities in Jefferson, Hardin and Orange Counties.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 57 - 62

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

7. Consider and possibly approve inter-department transfer of a 2008 Ford Crown Victoria VIN # 2FAFP7188X167959 from Service Center to Constable Pct. 1 as authorized by Local Government Code §262.011 (j).

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 63 - 64

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

COUNTY AUDITOR:

8. Consider and approve budget transfer - Service Center - additional cost for tools and filters.

120-8095-417-3084	MINOR EQUIPMENT	$1,500.00	
120-8095-417-4011	EQUIPMENT- MISCELLANEOUS		$1,500.00

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 65 - 65

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

9. Consider and approve budget transfer - Jail - installation of radio tower and purchase of a repeater.

120-3061-423-6035 CORRECT FROM ACCT CODE

120-3062-423-4015	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	$13,998.00	
120-3062-423-4015	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT		$13,998.00

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 66 - 66

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

10. Consider and approve budget transfer - Constable Pct.1 - additional cost for equipment.

120-3065-425-3084	MINOR EQUIPMENT	$250.00	
120-3065-425-4011	EQUIPMENT- MISCELLANEOUS		$250.00

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 67 - 67

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

11. Consider and approve electronic disbursement for $642.82 to Texas Department of Criminal Justice for August insurance reimbursement.

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

12. Consider and authorize the County Judge to execute a Texas Safety Program Grant Agreement between Jefferson County, Texas and the State of Texas for the STEP Comprehensive Program for the period 10/01/2019 to 09/30/2020.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 68 - 98

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

13. Regular County Bills - check #462140 through checks #462428.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 99 - 108

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Arnold
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

COUNTY CLERK:

14. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file the Amended Order of Special Election to be held on November 5, 2019 in Jefferson County

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 109 - 111

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

15. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file a Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and Sabine Pass Independent School District for the Election to be held on November 5, 2019.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 112 - 120

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

16. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file a Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and the City of Groves for the Election to be held on November 5, 2019.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 121 - 136

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

17. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file a Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and the City of Port Neches for the Election to be held on November 5, 2019.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 137 - 150

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

18. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file a Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and Water District #10 for the Election to be held on November 5, 2019.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 151 - 164

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

19. Consider and possibly adopt a Resolution recognizing Denise Plummer for 13 years of dedicated service to Jefferson County and to the citizens of Jefferson County and wishing her well in her retirement.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 165 - 165

Motion by: Commissioner Alfred
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

20. Consider and possibly approve the appointment of Jeff Ross as Tabulation Supervisor, Paul Helegda and Mary Helm as Assistant Tabulation Supervisors for the November 5, 2019 General and Joint Election.

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

21. Consider and approve, execute, receive and file a Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and Port Neches-Groves Independent School District for the Election to be held on November 5, 2019

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 166 - 179

Motion by: Commissioner Arnold
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS:

22. Consider and possibly approve and authorize the County Judge to execute Coastal Lease from the School Land Board for the use of Coastal Public Land owned by the Permanent School Fund, GLO ID Cl95002 for Tract 43, Sabine Lake.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 180 - 186

Motion by: Commissioner Sinegal
Second by: Commissioner Weaver
In favor: County Judge Branick, Commissioner Arnold, Commissioner Weaver, Commissioner Sinegal, Commissioner Alfred
Action: APPROVED

DISTRICT ATTORNEY:

23. Consider and possibly approve a Resolution regarding Regulation of Game Rooms pursuant to Sec.234, Texas Local Government Code.

SEE ATTACHMENTS ON PAGES 187 - 188

Action: TABLED

Other Business:

Receive reports from Elected Officials and staff on matters of community interest without taking action.

***DISCUSSION ON ANY OTHER ITEM NOT ON AGENDA WITHOUT TAKING ACTION.

_____
Jeff R. Branick
County Judge

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701 409-835-8593 Fax 409-835-8456

LEGAL NOTICE
Advertisement for Invitation for Bids

August 12, 2019

Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department for IFB 19-041/YS, Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County. **Specifications for this project may be obtained from the Jefferson County website, https://www.co.jefferson.tx.us/Purchasing/ or by calling 409-835-8593.**

Bids are to be sealed and addressed to the Purchasing Agent with the bid number and name marked on the outside of the envelope or box. Bidders shall forward an original and two (2) copies of their bid to the address shown below. Jefferson County does not accept bids submitted electronically. Late bids will be rejected as non-responsive. Bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the Jefferson County Commissioners' Courtroom at the time and date below. Bidders are invited to attend the sealed bid opening.

BID NAME:	**Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County**
BID NO:	**IFB 19-041/YS**
DUE DATE/TIME:	**11:00 AM CT, Tuesday, September 10, 2019**
MAIL OR DELIVER TO:	**Jefferson County Purchasing Department 1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor Beaumont, Texas 77701**

Any questions relating to these requirements should be directed to Yea-Mei Sauer, Contract Specialist, ysauer@co.jefferson.tx.us.

Jefferson County encourages Disadvantaged Business Enterprises to participate in the bidding process. Jefferson County does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age or disability in employment or the provisions of services. Individuals requiring special accommodations are requested to contact our office at 409-835-8593 to make arrangements no later than seven (7) calendar days prior to the submittal deadline. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all proposals, to waive technicalities and to take whatever action is in the best interest of Jefferson County.

All interested firms are invited to submit a bid in accordance with the terms and conditions stated in this bid.

RESPONDENTS ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO CAREFULLY READ THE ENTIRE INVITATION.

Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent
Jefferson County, Texas

Publish: Beaumont Enterprise & Port Arthur News – August 14, 2019 and August 21, 2019

IFB 19-041/YS
Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County
Bids due: 11:00 AM CT, Tuesday, September 10, 2019

Table of Contents

Table of Contents 1
Instructions to Bidders 2
General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract 6
Special Requirements/Instructions 16
Minimum Specifications 20
Bidder Information Form 23
Offer to Contract Form 24
Acceptance of Offer Form 25
Bid Form 26
Vendor References 27
Signature Page 28
Conflict of Interest Questionnaire 29
Local Government Officer Conflict Disclosure Statement Forms (OFFICE USE ONLY) 30
Good Faith Effort Determination Checklist 31
Notice of Intent 32
HUB Subcontracting Participation Declaration Form 33
Residence Certification/Tax Form 37
House Bill 89 Verification 38
Senate Bill 252 Certification 39
Bid Affidavit 40

Bidder is responsible for submitting:

- One (1) *original* bid copy to include a completed copy of this specifications packet, in its entirety.
- Two (2) numbered bid *copies* to include at a minimum all pages requiring completion and/or marked with instructions to be returned with bid submission and any other documentation requested within these specifications.

Additionally, Bidder must monitor the Jefferson County Purchasing Department Website (below) to see if addenda or additional instructions have been posted. Failure to return all required forms could result in a response being declared as non-responsive.

https://www.co.jefferson.tx.us/Purchasing/

Instructions to Bidders

1. Bid Submission

Bids must be submitted in complete original form by mail or messenger to the following address:

Jefferson County Purchasing Department
1149 Pearl Street, 1st Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

Bids will be accepted at the above address until the time and date specified herein, and immediately after will be publicly opened and read aloud.

Bidder shall submit bid in a tightly sealed opaque envelope or box, plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope of box shall also include the Bid Number, Bid Name, Bid Due Date, and the Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

Late bids will not be accepted and will be returned unopened to the bidder.

All bids submitted in response to this invitation shall become the property of Jefferson County and will be a matter of public record available for review.

2. Bid Submissions During Time of Inclement Weather, Disaster, or Emergency

In case of inclement weather or any other unforeseen event causing the County to close for business on the date of a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission deadline, the closing will automatically be postponed until the next business day that County offices are open to the public. Should inclement weather conditions or any other unforeseen event cause delays in courier service operations, the County may issue an addendum to all known vendors interested in the project to extend the deadline. It will be the responsibility of the vendor to notify the county of their interest in the project should these conditions impact their ability to submit a bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submission before the stated deadline. The County reserves the right to make the final judgement call to extend any deadline.

Should an emergency or unanticipated event interrupt normal County processes, and bid/proposal/statement of qualifications submissions cannot be received by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department's office by the exact time specified in the IFB and urgent County requirements preclude amendment to the IFB, the time specified for receipt of bids will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first business day on which normal County processes resume.

3. Courthouse Security

Bidders are advised that all visitors to the Courthouse must pass through Security. **Bidders planning to hand deliver bids must allow time to get through Security, as a delay in entering the Courthouse will not be accepted as an excuse for late submittal.** Mondays and Tuesdays are particularly heavy days. Bidders are strongly urged to plan accordingly.

4. Preparation of Bids

The bid shall be legibly printed in ink or typed.

The County requests that bid submissions NOT be bound by staples or glued spines.

If a unit price or extension already entered is to be altered, it shall be crossed out and initialed in ink by the bidder.

The bid shall be legally signed and shall include the complete address of the bidder.

Jefferson County is exempt from Federal and State Sales Taxes, and such taxes shall not be included in bid prices.

5. Signatures

All bids, notifications, claims, and statements must be signed by an individual authorized to bind the bidder. The individual signing certifies, under penalty of perjury, that he or she has the legal authorization to bind the bidder.

6. County Holidays – 2019:

January 1	Tuesday	New Year's
January 21	Monday	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
February 18	Monday	President's Day
April 19	Friday	Good Friday
May 27	Monday	Memorial Day
July 4	Thursday	Independence Day
September 2	Monday	Labor Day
November 11	Monday	Veteran's Day
November 28 & 29	Thursday & Friday	Thanksgiving
December 24 & 25	Tuesday & Wednesday	Christmas
January 1, 2020	Wednesday	New Year's

7. Rejection or Withdrawal

Submission of additional terms, conditions or agreements with the bid document are grounds for deeming a bid non-responsive and may result in bid rejection. Jefferson County reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any informalities and minor irregularities or defects in bids. Bids may be withdrawn in person by a bidder or authorized representative, provided their identity is made known and a receipt is signed for the bid, but only if the withdrawal is made prior to the time set for receipt of bids. Bids are an irrevocable offer and may not be withdrawn within 90 days after opening date.

8. Emergency/Declared Disaster Requirements

In the event of an emergency or if Jefferson County is declared a disaster area, by the County, State, or Federal Government, this Acceptance of Offer may be subjected to unusual usage. Contractor shall service the county during such an emergency or declared disaster under the same terms and conditions that apply during non-emergency/disaster conditions. The pricing as specified in this Acceptance of Offer shall apply to serving the County's needs regardless of the circumstances. If Contractor is unable to supply the services under the terms of the Acceptance of Offer, then Contractor shall provide proof of such disruption and a copy of the invoice from Contractor's supplier(s). Additional profit margin as a result of supplying services during an emergency or declared disaster shall not be permitted. In the event that additional equipment, supplies, and materials are required during the declared disaster, additional shipping, handling and drayage fees may apply.

9. Award

The bid will be awarded to the responsible, responsive bidder(s) whose bid, conforming to the solicitation, will be most advantageous to Jefferson County – price and other factors considered. Unless otherwise specified in this IFB, Jefferson County reserves the right to accept a bid in whole or in part, and to award by item or by group, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County. Any bidder who is in default to Jefferson County at the time of submittal of the bid shall have that bid rejected. Jefferson County reserves the right to clarify any contractual terms with the concurrence of the Contractor; however, any substantial nonconformity in the offer, as determined by Jefferson County, shall be deemed non-responsive and the offer rejected.

In evaluating bids, Jefferson County shall consider the qualifications of the bidders, and, where applicable, operating costs, delivery time, maintenance requirements, performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment. In addition, Jefferson County may conduct such investigation as it deems necessary to assist in the evaluation of a bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications, and financial ability of the bidders to fulfill the contract.

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, to make awards to more than one offeror, and/or to reject any or all bids. In the event the lowest dollar offeror meeting

specifications is not a awarded a contract, Offeror may appear before the Commissioners' Court and present evidence concerning Offeror responsibility after officially notifying the Office of the Purchasing Agent of Offeror's intent to appear.

10. Contract

A response to an IFB is an offer to contract with Jefferson County based upon the terms, conditions, and specifications contained in the IFB. Bids do not become contracts unless and until they are executed by Jefferson County, eliminating a formal signing of a separate contract. For that reason, all of the terms and conditions of the contract are contained in the IFB, unless any of the terms and conditions is modified by an IFB Amendment, a Contract Amendment, or by mutually agreed terms and conditions in the contract documents.

11. Waiver of Subrogation

Bidder and bidder's insurance carrier waive any and all rights whatsoever with regard to subrogation against Jefferson County as an indirect party to any suit arising out of personal or property damages resulting from bidder's performance under this agreement.

12. Fiscal Funding

A multi-year contract (if requested by the specifications) continuing as a result of an extension option must include fiscal funding out. If, for any reason, funds are not appropriated to continue the contract, said contract shall become null and void.

13. Bid Results

Bid results are not provided in response to telephone inquiries. A preliminary tabulation of bids received will be posted on the Purchasing web page (http://co.jefferson.tx.us/ purchasing/main.htm) as soon as possible following bid opening. A final tabulation will be posted following bid award, and will also be available for review in the Purchasing Department.

14. Changes and Addenda to Bid Documents

Each change or addendum issued in relation to this IFB document will be on file in the Office of the Purchasing Agent, and will be posted on the Purchasing web site as soon as possible. It shall be the bidder's responsibility to make inquiry as to change or addenda issued, and to monitor the web site. All such changes or addenda shall become part of the contract and all bidders shall be bound by such addenda. Information on all changes or addenda issued will be available at the Office of the County Purchasing Agent.

15. Specifications

Unless otherwise stated by the bidder, the bid will be considered as being in accordance with Jefferson County's applicable standard specifications, and any special specifications outlined in the bid document. References to a particular trade name, manufacturer's catalogue, or model number are made for descriptive purposes to guide the bidder in interpreting the requirements of Jefferson County, and should not be construed as excluding bids on other types of materials, equipment, and supplies. However, the bidder, if awarded a contract, will be required to furnish the particular item referred to in the specifications or description unless departure or substitution is clearly noted and described in the bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to determine if equipment/ product being bid is an acceptable alternate. All goods shall be new unless otherwise so stated in the bid. Any unsolicited alternate bid, or any changes, insertions, or omissions to the terms and conditions, specifications, or any other requirements of the bid, may be considered non-responsive.

16. Delivery

Bids shall include all charges for delivery, packing, crating, containers, etc. Unless otherwise stated by the bidder (<u>in writing on the included Bid Form</u>), prices bid will be considered as being based on F.O.B. destination/delivered freight included.

17. Interpretation of Bid and/or Contract Documents

All inquiries shall be made within a reasonable time prior to the date and time fixed for the bid opening, in order that a written response in the form of an addendum, if required, can be processed before the bids are opened. Inquiries received that are not made in a timely fashion may or may not be considered.

18. Currency

Prices calculated by the bidder shall be stated in U.S. dollars.

19. Pricing

Prices shall be stated in units of quantity specified in the bid documents. In case of discrepancy in computing the amount of the bid, the unit price shall govern.

20. Notice to Proceed/Purchase Order

The successful bidder may not commence work under this contract until authorized to do so by the Purchasing Agent.

21. Certification

By signing the offer section of the Offer and Acceptance page, bidder certifies:

- The submission of the offer did not involve collusion or other anti-competitive practices.
- The bidder has not given, offered to give, nor intends to give at any time hereafter, any economic opportunity, future employment, gift, loan, gratuity, special discount, trip, favor, or service to any public servant in connection with the submitted offer.
- The bidder hereby certifies that the individual signing the bid is an authorized agent for the bidder and has the authority to bind the bidder to the contract.

22. Definitions

"County" – Jefferson County, Texas.

"Contractor" – The bidder whose proposal is accepted by Jefferson County.

23. Minority-Women Business Enterprise Participation

It is the desire of Jefferson County to increase the participation of Minority (MBE) and women-owned (WBE) businesses in its contracting and procurement programs. While the County does not have any preference or set aside programs in place, it is committed to a policy of equitable participation for these firms.

General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract

By execution of this document, the vendor accepts all general and special conditions of the contract as outlined below and in the specifications and plans.

1. Bidding

1.1 Bids. All bids must be submitted on the bid form furnished in this package.

1.2 Authorized Signatures. The bid must be executed personally by the vendor, duly authorized partner of the partnership, or duly authorized officer of the corporation. If executed by an agent, a power of attorney or other evidence of authority to act on behalf of the vendor shall accompany the bid to become a valid bid.

1.3 Late Bids. Bids must be in the office of the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Bids received after the submission deadline shall be rejected as non-responsive and returned unopened.

1.4 Withdrawal of Bids Prior to Bid Opening. A bid may be withdrawn before the opening date by submitting a written request to the Purchasing Agent. If time allows, the bidder may submit a new bid. Bidder assumes full responsibility for submitting a new bid before or at the specified time and date bids are due. Jefferson County reserves the right to withdraw a request for bids before the opening date.

1.5 Withdrawal of Bids after Bid Opening. Bidder agrees that its offer may not be withdrawn or cancelled by the vendor for a period of ninety (90) days following the date and time designated for the receipt of bids unless otherwise stated in the bid and/or specifications.

1.6 Bid Amounts. Bids shall show net prices, extensions where applicable and net total. In case of conflict between unit price and extension, the unit price will govern. Any ambiguity in the bid as a result of omission, error, unintelligible or illegible wording shall be interpreted in the favor of Jefferson County.

1.7 Exceptions and/or Substitutions. All bids meeting the intent of the specifications and plans will be considered for award. Vendors taking exception to the specifications and plans, or offering substitutions, shall state these exceptions in the section provided. If bid is made on an article other than the one specified, which a bidder considers comparable, the name and grade of said article must be specified in the bid and sufficient specifications and descriptive data must accompany same to permit thorough evaluation. The absence of stated exceptions and/or substitutions shall indicate that the vendor has not taken any exceptions to the specifications and shall be responsible to perform in strict accordance with the specifications. As a matter of practice, Jefferson County rejects exception(s) and /or substitutions as non-responsive but reserves the right to accept any and/or all of the exception(s) and/or substitution(s) deemed to be in the best interest of Jefferson County.

1.8 Alternates. The Invitation for Bid and/or specifications may expressly allow bidder to submit an alternate bid. Presence of such an offer shall not be considered an indication of non-responsiveness.

1.9 Descriptions. Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

1.10 Bid Alterations. Bids cannot be altered or amended after submission deadline. Any interlineations, alterations, or erasures made before opening time must be initialed by the signer of the bid, guaranteeing authenticity.

1.11 Tax Exempt Status. Jefferson County is exempt from federal excise tax and state sales tax. Unless the bid form or specifications specifically indicate otherwise, the bid price must be net, exclusive of above-mentioned taxes and will be so construed. Therefore, the bid price shall not include taxes.

1.12 Quantities. Quantities indicated are estimated quantities only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an as-needed basis. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

1.13 Bid Award. Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Jefferson County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose

intended. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Jefferson County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

1.14 Silence of Specifications for Complete Units. All materials, equipment and/or parts that will become a portion of the completed work, including items not specifically stated herein but, necessary to render the service(s) complete and operational per the specifications, are to be included in the bid price. Vendor may be required to furnish evidence that the service, as bid, will meet or exceed these requirements.

1.15 Addenda. Any interpretations, corrections or changes to the specifications and plans will be made by addenda no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the bid opening. Addenda will be posted on the Purchasing web site. Vendors are responsible for monitoring the web site in order to remain informed on addenda. Vendors shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda with submission of bid.

1.16 General Bid Bond/Surety Requirements. Failure to furnish bid bond/surety, if requested, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.17 General Insurance Requirements. Failure to furnish Affidavit of Insurance, if required in these specifications, will result in bid being declared non-responsive. Non-responsive bids will not be considered for award.

1.18 Responsiveness. A responsive bid shall substantially conform to the requirements of this Invitation to Bid and/or specifications contained herein. Bidders who substitute any other terms, conditions, specifications and/or requirements or who qualify their bids in such a manner as to nullify or limit their liability to the contracting entity shall have their bids deemed non-responsive. Also, bids containing any clause that would limit contracting authority shall be considered non-responsive. Examples of non-responsive bids include but shall not be limited to: a) bids that fail to conform to required delivery schedules as set forth in the bid request; b) bids with prices qualified in such a manner that the bid price cannot be determined, such as with vague wording that may include “price in effect at the time of delivery,” and c) bids made contingent upon award of other bids currently under consideration.

1.19 Responsible Standing of Bidder. To be considered for award, bidder must at least: have the ability to obtain adequate financial resources, be able to comply with required or proposed delivery/completion schedule, have a satisfactory record of performance; have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics, and be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive award.

1.20 Confidential/Proprietary Information

If any material in the bid submission is considered by Bidder to be confidential or proprietary information (including manufacturing and/or design processes exclusive to the Bidder), Bidder **must** clearly mark the applicable pages of Bidder’s bid submission to indicate each claim of confidentiality. Additionally, Bidder must include a statement on company letterhead identifying all Bid Submission section(s) and page(s) that have been marked as confidential. Jefferson County will protect from public disclosure such portions of a bid, unless directed otherwise by legal authority, including existing open records acts. Merely making a blanket claim that the entire bid submission is protected from disclosure because it contains some proprietary information is not acceptable, and will make the entire bid submission subject to release under the Texas Public Information Act.

By submitting a bid, Bidder agrees to reproduction by Jefferson County, without cost or liability, of any copyrighted portions of Bidder’s bid submission or other information submitted by Bidder.

1.21 Public Bid Opening. Bidders are invited to be present at the opening of bids. After the official opening of bids, a period of not less than one week is necessary to evaluate bids. The amount of time necessary for bid evaluation may vary and is determined solely by the County. Following the bid evaluation, all bids submitted are available for public review.

2. Performance

2.1 Design, Strength, and Quality. Design, strength, and quality of materials and workmanship must conform to the highest standards of manufacturing and engineering practices. The apparent silence of specifications and/or plans as to any detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications and/or plans shall be made on the basis of this statement.

2.2 Age and Manufacture. All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused, unless otherwise specified, in first-class condition, of current manufacture, and furnished ready to use. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

2.3 Delivery Location. All deliveries will be made to the address(es) specified on the purchase order during normal working hours of 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, unless otherwise authorized by the Purchasing Agent or designee.

2.4 Delivery Schedule. Delivery time may be an important consideration in the evaluation of best value. The maximum number of days necessary for delivery ARO shall be stated in the space, if provided, on the bid form.

2.5 Delivery Charges. All delivery and freight charges, F.O.B. destination shown on Jefferson County purchase order, as necessary to perform contract are to be included in the bid price.

2.6 Installation Charges. All charges for assembly, installation and set-up shall be included in the bid price. Unless otherwise stated, assembly, installation and set-up will be required.

2.7 Operating Instructions and Training. Clear and concise operating instructions and descriptive literature will be provided in English, if requested. On-site detailed training in the safe and efficient use and general maintenance of item(s) purchased shall be provided as needed at the request of Jefferson County. Instructions and training shall be at no additional cost to the County.

2.8 Storage. Bidder agrees to provide storage of custom ordered materials, if requested, for up to thirty (30) calendar days.

2.9 Compliance with Federal, State, County, and Local Laws. Bids must comply with all federal, state, county and local laws, including, but not limited to, all applicable standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements. Any vehicles or equipment shall contain all standard safety, emission, and noise control requirements required for the types and sizes of equipment at the time of their manufacture. The contractor agrees, during the performance of work or service, to comply with all applicable codes and ordinances of Jefferson County or the State of Texas as they may apply, as these laws may now read, or as they may hereafter be changed or amended.

2.10 OSHA. The bidder will certify all equipment complies with all regulations and conditions stipulated under the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1971, as amended. The successful bidder will further certify that all items furnished under this project will conform and comply with federal and State of Texas OSHA standards. The successful bidder will agree to indemnify and hold harmless Jefferson County for any and all damages that may be assessed against the County.

2.11 Patents and Copyrights. The successful vendor agrees to protect the County from claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights.

2.12 Samples, Demonstrations and Testing. At Jefferson County's request and direction, bidder shall provide product samples and/or testing of items bid to ensure compliance with specifications. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested at any point prior to or following bid award. Samples, demonstrations and/or testing may be requested upon delivery and/or any point during the term of resulting contract. All samples (including return thereof), demonstrations, and/or testing shall be at the expense of the bidder/vendor.

2.13 Acceptability. All articles enumerated in the bid shall be subject to inspection by an officer designated for that purpose by Jefferson County. If found inferior to the quality called for, or not equal in value to the specifications, deficient in workmanship or otherwise, this fact shall be certified to the Purchasing Agent, who shall have the right to reject the whole or any part of the same. Items and/or work determined to be contrary to specifications must be replaced at the vendor's expense. Inferior items not retrieved by the vendor within thirty (30) calendar days, or an otherwise agreed upon time, shall become the property of the County. If disposal of such items warrants an expense, an amount equal to the disposal expense will be deducted from amounts payable to the vendor.

2.14 Maintenance. Maintenance required for equipment bid should be available in Jefferson County by a manufacturer authorized maintenance facility. Cost for this service shall be shown on the bid sheet as requested or on a separate sheet, as required. If Jefferson County opts to include maintenance, it shall be so stated in the purchase order and said cost will be included. Service will commence only upon expiration of applicable warranties and should be priced accordingly.

2.15 Material Safety Data Sheets. Under the "Hazardous Communications Act," common known as the "Texas Right to Know Act," a bidder must provide the user department, with each delivery, material safety data sheets which are applicable to hazardous substances defined in the Act. Failure of the bidder to furnish this documentation, will be cause to reject any bid applying thereto.

2.16 Evaluation. Evaluation shall be used as a determinant as to which services are the most efficient and/or most economical for the County. It shall be based on all factors having a bearing on price and performance of the items in the user environment. All bids are subject to tabulation by the Jefferson County Purchasing Department and recommendation to Jefferson County Commissioners' Court. Compliance with all bid requirements and needs of the using department are considered in evaluating bids. Pricing is not the only criteria for making a recommendation. The Jefferson County Purchasing Department reserves to right to contact any bidder, at any time, to clarify, verify or requirement information with regard to this bid.

3. Purchase Orders and Payment

3.1 Purchase Orders. A purchase order(s) shall be generated by the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent to the successful vendor. The purchase order number must appear on all itemized invoices and packing slips. The County will not be held responsible for any work orders placed and/or performed without a valid current purchase order number. Payment will be made for all services rendered and accepted by the contract administrator for which a valid invoice has been received.

3.2 Invoices. All invoices shall reference the Purchase Order number. Invoices shall reference the bid item number or a detailed description for each item invoiced. If an item purchased and itemized on the invoice does not correspond to an item in any of the categories awarded to the vendor, invoice shall reference the item as "N/C" to indicate that it is a non-contract item. This requirement is to assist the County in verifying contract pricing on all invoices. Payment will be made under terms of net thirty (30) days unless otherwise agreed upon by seller and the purchasing department.

3.3 Prompt Payment. In accordance with the State of Texas Prompt Payment Act, Article 601f V.T.C.S., payment will be made after receive and acceptance by the County of the merchandise ordered and of a valid invoice. Successful bidder(s) is required to pay subcontractors within ten (10) days after the successful bidder receives payment from the County.

3.4 Funding. Jefferson County is operated and funded on an October 1 to September 30 basis; accordingly, the County reserves the right to terminate, without liability to the County, any contract for which funding is not available.

4. Contract

4.1 Contract Definition. The General Conditions of Bidding and Terms of Contract, Specifications, Plans, Bidding Forms, Addenda, and any other documents made a part of this bid shall constitute the complete bid. This bid, when duly accepted by Jefferson County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful bidder and Jefferson County.

4.2 Contract Agreement. Once a contract is awarded, the unit prices offered by the successful bidder shall remain firm for the term of the contract. Contract shall commence on date of award and, upon agreement between vendor(s) and Jefferson County, may be renewed annually for up to four (4) additional years.

4.3 Change Order. No different or additional terms will become part of this contract with the exception of a change order. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in the resulting contract. All change orders to the contract will be made in writing and at the discretion and approval of Jefferson County. No change order will be binding unless signed by an authorized representative of the County and the vendor.

4.4 Price Re-determination. A price re-determination may be requested at the time of annual renewal. All requests for price re-determination shall be in written form. Cause for such request, i.e., manufacturer's direct cost, postage rates, Railroad Commission rates, Federal/State minimum wage law, Federal/State unemployment taxes, F.I.C.A, Insurance Coverage Rates, etc., shall be substantiated in writing by the source of the cost increase. The bidder's past experience of honoring contracts at the bid price will be an important consideration in the evaluation of the lowest and best bid. Jefferson County reserves the right to accept or reject any/all requests for price re-determination as it deems to be in the best interest of the County.

4.5 Termination. Jefferson County reserves the right to terminate the contract for default if the bidder breached any of the terms therein, including warranties of bidder or if the bidder becomes insolvent or commits acts of bankruptcy. Such right of termination is in addition to and not in lieu of any other remedies which Jefferson County may have in law or equity. Default may be construed as, but not limited to, failure to deliver the proper goods and/or service within the proper amount of time, and/or to properly perform any and all services required to Jefferson County's satisfaction and/or to meet all other obligations and requirements. Contracts may be terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice to either party unless otherwise specified. Jefferson County reserves the right to award canceled contract to the next lowest bidder. Bidder, in submitting this bid, agrees that Jefferson County shall not be liable to prosecution for damages in the event that the County declares the bidder in default.

4.6 Conflict of Interest. Employees of the County are not permitted to maintain financial interest in, or receive payment, directly or indirectly, borrow from, lend to, invest in, or engage in any substantial financial transaction with any individual, organization, supplier, or subcontractor who does business with the County without disclosure. When conflict of interest is discovered, it shall be grounds for termination of contract.

4.7 Injuries or Damages Resulting from Negligence. Successful vendor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless Jefferson County and all its officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful vendor, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award. Successful vendor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against Jefferson County growing out of such injury or damages.

4.8 Interest by Public Officials. No public official shall have interest in this contract, in accordance with Texas Local Government Code.

4.9 Warranty. The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

4.10 Uniform Commercial Code. The successful vendor and Jefferson County agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.

4.11 Venue. This agreement will be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas. This agreement is performable in the County of Jefferson, Texas.

4.12 Sale, Assignment, or Transfer of Contract. The successful vendor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey this contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Jefferson County.

4.13 Silence of Specifications. The apparent silence of these specifications as to any detailed description concerning any point, shall be regarded as meaning that only the best commercial practices are to prevail. All interpretations of these specifications shall be made on the basis of this statement.

5. Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Mandated Contract Clauses

If applicable to the work and services being performed by CONTRACTOR under the parties' AGREEMENT, the following provisions are adopted and form part of this AGREEMENT:

(A) DAMAGES, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (A)

(1) All work to be performed under this AGREEMENT shall be timely commenced. A breach of this AGREEMENT by Contractor would cause substantial delay in the completion of the required services affecting the safety and welfare of the public.

(2) In the event of Contractor's breach of its performance obligations, County shall have all rights and remedies against Contractor as provided by law.

(B) TERMINATION RIGHTS, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (B)

Termination for Convenience: Whenever the interests of the County so require, County may terminate the parties' Agreement, in whole or in part, for the convenience of the County. County shall give Contractor thirty (30) days prior written notice of termination specifying the portions of the Agreement to be terminated and when such termination will become effective. If only portions of the parties' agreement are terminated, Contractor has the right to withdraw from the parties' Agreement, without adverse action or claims. In the event of a termination for convenience by County, Contractor shall be entitled to payment for all work and services performed by it up to the effective date of such termination.

Termination for Cause: The County may, by written notice of default to Contractor, terminate the parties' Agreement, in whole or in part, if the Contractor fails to satisfactorily perform any provisions of the parties' agreement after a period of ten (10) following Contractor's receipt of a Notice of Deficiency provided by County.

(C) EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CLAUSE (2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (C))

If applicable to the work and services performed by CONTRACTOR under the AGREEMENT, during the performance of the AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause (41 CFR 60-1.4(b)):

(1) CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. AGREEMENTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) CONTRACTOR will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(3) CONTRACTOR will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining agreement or other agreement or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the CONTRACTOR'S commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(4) CONTRACTOR will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(5) CONTRACTOR will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor for purpose of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(6) In the event of the CONTRACTOR'S noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this AGREEMENT or with any of the said rules, regulations or orders, this AGREEMENT may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the CONTRACTOR may be declared ineligible for further government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(7) CONTRACTOR will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of subparagraphs 1 through 7 in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or contractor. CONTRACTOR will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: provided, however, that in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a

subcontractor or contractor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interest of the United States.

D. DAVIS-BACON ACT AND COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT, 2 CFR §200.326 Appen. II to Part 200 (D)

If applicable to the work and services performed by CONTRACTOR under the parties' AGREEMENT:

(1) Bacon-Davis Act: Applicable to construction or repair of public buildings or public works. see FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide, Ch.2(V)(G)(2), page 32 (FP 104-009-2/January 2016);

(2) Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act: In contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. §3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States"). The Act provides that the contractor and subcontractor must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The GOVERNMENT must report all suspected or reported violations to the appropriate Federal agency.

If applicable to the work and services performed by CONTRACTOR under the parties' AGREEMENT:

(a) CONTRACTOR shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. pt. 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this AGREEMENT.

(b) CONTRACTOR or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontract the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontract with all of these contract clauses.

(c) A breach of the AGREEMENT clause above may be grounds for termination of the AGREEMENT, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. §5.12.

E. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (E) (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708)

Contracts in excess of $100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers shall comply with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor and its subcontractors shall compute the wages of every mechanic
and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-halftimes the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation: liability for unpaid wages: liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (I) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (I) of this section, in the sum of $10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (I) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The GOVERNMENT shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.

(4) The contractor and subcontractor shall insert in any subcontract the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts.

F. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (F)

If applicable to the work and services performed by CONTRACTOR under the parties' AGREEMENT and if the Federal award meets the definition of "funding agreement" under 37 CFR §401.2 (a) and the GOVERNMENT wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that "funding agreement," the GOVERNMENT must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business."

G. CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (G)

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

CONTRACTOR shall include the foregoing requirements in each subcontract exceeding $100,000.

H. ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (H)

If applicable to the work and services performed by CONTRACTOR under the parties' AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the mandatory standards and policies of the state regulation promulgated in accordance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. § 6201).

I. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (I)

(1) This AGREEMENT is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such, the CONTRACTOR is required to verify that none of the contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).

(2) The CONTRACTOR must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

(3) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by GOVERNMENT. If it is later determined that the CONTRACTOR did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to GOVERNMENT, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

(4) The CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C AGREEMENT is valid and throughout the period of performance. The CONTRACTOR further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

J. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (J)

CONTRACTOR must file with the GOVERNMENT the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award. If not provided with the bid response, CONTRACTOR must complete and submit the Certification Regarding Lobbying Form.

K. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS, 2 CFR §200.326 Appendix II to Part 200 (K) and 2 CFR §200.322)

(1) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired-

(a) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
(b) Meeting contract performance requirements; or
(c) At a reasonable price.

(2) Information about this requirement is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines web site, http://www.epa.gov/cpg/. The list of EPA-designate items is available at http://www.epa.gov/cpg/products/htm.

L. AGREEMENTING WITH SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESSES, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS (2 CFR §200.321)

Should the CONTRACTOR subcontract any of the work under this AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR shall take the following affirmative steps: place qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists; assure that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources; divide total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; establish delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

M. ACCESS TO RECORDS

(1) CONTRACTOR agrees to provide GOVERNMENT, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives' access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.

(2) CONTRACTOR agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(3) CONTRACTOR agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives' access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

N. SEAL, LOGO AND FLAGS

CONTRACTOR shall not use the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's agency officials without specific FEMA preapproval.

O. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAW, REGULATIONS AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

This is an acknowledgement that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the AGREEMENT only. CONTRACTOR will comply will all federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

P. NO OBLIGATION BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The Federal Government is not a party to this AGREEMENT and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to GOVERNMENT, CONTRACTOR, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

Q. PROGRAM FRAUD AND FALSE OR FRAUDULENT STATEMENTS OR RELATED ACTS

CONTRACTOR acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the CONTRACTOR'S actions pertaining to this contract.

Special Requirements/Instructions

The following requirements and instructions supersede General Requirements where applicable.

1. Bid Requirement

Each bidder shall ensure that required parts of the bid are completed with accuracy and submitted as per the requirements within this specifications packet, including any addenda.

Bidder is responsible for submitting one (1) *original* bid copy to include a completed copy of this specifications packet in its entirety; and two (2) numbered bid *copies* to include at a minimum all pages requiring completion and/or marked with instructions to be returned with bid submission and any other documentation requested within these specifications.

All bids shall be tightly sealed in an opaque envelope or box and plainly marked "SEALED BID." The outside of the envelope or box shall also include: Bid Number, Bid Name, Bid Due Date, Bidder's Name and Address; and shall be addressed to the Purchasing Agent.

Jefferson County shall not be responsible for any effort or cost expended in the preparation of a response to this IFB. All protests should be coordinated through the Purchasing Office prior to award recommendation to Commissioners' Court.

2. Vendor Registration: SAM (System for Award Management).

Vendors doing business with Jefferson County are **required** to be registered with The System for Award Management (SAM), with an "active" status. The System for Award Management (SAM) is the Official U.S. Government system that consolidated the capabilities of CCR/FedReg, ORCA, and EPLS. There is NO fee to register for this site. Entities may register at no cost directly from the SAM website at: https://www.sam.gov

Bidders are strongly encouraged to review their firm's SAM (System for Award Management) status prior to Bid Submission.

3. Awarded Vendor(s): Submission of FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission)

In accordance with House Bill 1295 (passed January 1, 2016), Vendors entering into contracts and professional agreements with Jefferson County will be required to complete a Certificate of Interested Parties (FORM 1295), **unless contract is considered exempt as described below.**

In 2017, the Texas legislature amended the law to require Form 1295 to include an "unsworn declaration" which includes, among other things, the date of birth and address of the authorized representative signing the form. The unsworn declaration, including the date of birth and address of the signatory, replaces the notary requirement that applied to contracts entered into before January 1, 2018. The TEC filing application does not capture the date of birth or street address of the signatory and it will not appear on forms that are filed using the TEC filing application.

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

FORM 1295 Exemptions: What type of contracts are exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement under the amended law? The amended law adds to the list of types of contract exempt from the Form 1295 filing requirement. A completed Form 1295 is not required for:

• a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education
• an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education
• a contract related to health and human services if: the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and o any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract
• a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity
• a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code
• a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code

3. Awarded Vendor(s): Submission of FORM 1295 (Texas Ethics Commission) – CONTINUED

Upon entering into a contract or professional agreement, the Jefferson County Purchasing Department will submit a request to the Vendor to both:

1. Submit a FORM 1295 online via the Texas Ethics Commission website link below.
Vendors must enter the required information on Form 1295, and print a copy of the completed form.
The form will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number.

2. Submit a FORM 1295 hard copy (completed & signed by an Authorized Agent of the Awarded Vendor), to the Jefferson County Purchasing Department.

FORM 1295, Completion Instructions, and Login Instructions are available via the Texas Ethics Commission Website at: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm

4. Multiple Vendor Award

Jefferson County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

5. Delivery

If delivery is required, all items must be packaged so as to be protected from damage during shipping and handling. Any item(s) damaged in shipping must be replaced in kind, or repaired, by the contractor, at the discretion of, and at no additional charge to, Jefferson County.

6. Payment

Jefferson County will pay original invoices that clearly itemize the goods and/or services provided as to quantity, part number, description, price, applicable discount (if any), labor charges showing time differential, if applicable and if previously agreed to, and delivery, installation, and set-up costs, if applicable and if previously agreed to. Only charges as stated on the Bid Form(s) submitted as a part of the bid will be considered.

Invoices must indicate Jefferson County as applicable, the address to which the product(s) and/or service(s) were delivered, and the applicable purchase order number. Invoices will be matched to delivery tickets prior to payment; therefore, all delivery tickets should have an accurate description of the product(s) and/or service(s).

Invoices shall be submitted to: Jefferson County Auditing Department, Attention: Accounts Payable, 1149 Pearl Street, 7th floor, Beaumont, TX 77701.

7. Usage Reports

Jefferson County reserves the right to request, and receive at no additional cost, up to two (2) times during the contract period, a usage report detailing the products and/or services furnished to date under a contract resulting from this IFB. The reports must be furnished no later than five (5) working days after written request and itemize all purchases to date by Jefferson County department, description of each item purchased, including manufacturer, quantity of each item purchased, per unit and extended price of each item purchased, and total amount and price of all items purchased.

8. Insurance

The contractor (including any and all subcontractors as defined in Section 9.1.3 below) shall, at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverages with not less than the type and requirements shown below. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the contractor. These requirements do not establish limits of the contractor's liability.

All policies of insurance shall waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees and agents; a copy of the policy wording or endorsement is required.

Contractor shall furnish Jefferson County with Certificate of Insurance naming Jefferson County as additional insured and will provide the actual policy wording or endorsement showing as such.

All insurance must be written by an insurer licensed to conduct business in the State of Texas.

Minimum Insurance Requirements:

Public Liability, including Products & Completed Operations	$1,000,000
Excess Liability	$1,000,000

Property Insurance (policy below that is applicable to this project):
Improvements & Betterments Policy: Improvements/Remodeling (for Lease Tenants)
Builder's Risk Policy: Structural Coverage for Construction Projects
Installation Floater Policy: Improvements/Alterations to Existing Structure

Workers' Compensation Statutory Coverage (See Section 9 Below)

9. Workers' Compensation Insurance

9.1 Definitions:

9.1.1 **Certificate of coverage ("Certificate")** – A copy of a certificate of insurance, a certificate of authority to self-insure issued by the commission, or a coverage agreement, DWC-81, DWC-82, DWC-83, or DWC-84 showing statutory workers' compensation insurance coverage for the person's or entity's employees providing services on a project, for the duration of the project.

9.1.2 **Duration of the project** – Includes the time from the beginning of the work on the project until the contractor's/person's work on the project has been completed and accepted by the governmental entity.

9.1.3 **Persons providing services on the project ("subcontractor") in article 406.096** – Includes all persons or entities performing all or part of the services under the contractor has undertaken to perform on the project, regardless of whether that person contracted directly with the contractor and regardless of whether that person has employees. This includes, without limitation, independent contractors, subcontractor, leasing companies, motor carriers, owner-operators, employees of any such entity, or employees of any entity which furnishes persons to provide services on the project. "Services" includes, without limitation, providing, hauling or delivering equipment or materials, or providing labor, transportation, or other service related to a project. "Services" does not include activities unrelated to the project, such as food/beverage vendors, office supply deliveries, and delivery of portable toilets.

9.2 The Contractor shall provide coverage, based on proper reporting of classification code and payroll amounts and filing any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all employees of the contractor providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

9.3 The Contractor must provide a certificate of coverage to the governmental entity prior to being awarded the contract – <u>refer to Section 8 above</u>.

9.4 If the coverage period shown on the Contractor's current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project, the Contractor must, prior to the end of the coverage period, file a new certificate of coverage with the governmental entity showing that coverage has been extended.

9.5 The Contractor shall obtain from each person providing services on a project, and provide to the governmental entity:

9.5.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to that person beginning work on the project, so the governmental entity will have on file certificates of coverage showing coverage for all persons providing services on the project; and

9.5.2 No later than seven (7) days after receipt by the Contractor, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate ends during the duration of the project.

9.6 The Contractor shall retain all required certificates of coverage for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

9.7 The Contractor shall notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the contractor knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project.

9.8 The Contractor shall post on each project site a notice, in the text, form and manner prescribed by the Texas Department of Workers' Compensation, informing all persons providing services on the project that they are required to be covered, and stating how a person may verify coverage and report lack of coverage.

9.9 The Contractor shall contractually require each person with whom it contracts to provide services on a project to:

9.9.1 Provide coverage, based on reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts and filing of any coverage agreements, which meets the statutory requirements of Texas Labor Code, Section 401.011(44) for all its employees providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

9.9.2 Provide to the Contractor, prior to that person beginning work on the project a certificate of coverage showing that coverage is being provided for all employees of the person providing services on the project, for the duration of the project.

9.9.3 Provide the Contractor, prior to the end of coverage period, a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

9.9.4 Obtain from each person with whom it contracts, and provide to the Contractor:

9.9.4.1 A certificate of coverage, prior to the other person beginning work on the project; and

9.9.4.2 the coverage period, if the coverage period shown on the current certificate of a new certificate of coverage showing extension of coverage, prior to the end of coverage ends during the duration of the project.

9.9.5 Retain all required certificates of coverage on file for the duration of the project and for one (1) year thereafter.

9.9.6 Notify the governmental entity in writing by certified mail or personal delivery, within ten (10) days after the person knew or should have known, of any change that materially affects the provision of coverage of any person providing services on the project; and

9.9.7 Contractually require each person with whom it contracts to perform as required by paragraphs 9.1. – 9.7., with the certificates of coverage to be provided to the person for whom they are providing services.

9.10 By signing this contract or providing or causing to be provided a certificate of coverage, the Contractor is representing to the governmental entity that all employees of the contractor who will provide services of the project will be covered by workers' compensation coverage for the duration of the project, that the coverage will be based on proper reporting of classification codes and payroll amounts, and that all coverage agreements will be filed with the appropriate insurance carrier or, in the case of a self-insured, with the commission's Division of Self-Insurance Regulation. Providing false or misleading information may subject the contractor to administrative penalties, criminal penalties, civil penalties, or other civil actions.

9.11 The Contractor's failure to comply with any of these provisions is a breach of contract by the Contractor which entitles the governmental entity to declare the contract void if the Contractor does not remedy the breach within ten (10) days after receipt of notice of breach from the governmental entity.

Minimum Specifications

The following requirements and specifications supersede General Requirements where applicable. Contact Yea-Mei Sauer, ysauer@co.jefferson.tx.us, regarding any questions or comments. Please reference bid number IFB 19-041/YS.

General

It is the intent of the following minimum specifications to describe Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County and to establish an annual fixed price contract for the purchase of these items on an "as-needed basis." Brand names, where used, are for descriptive purposes. Bidder shall assume specifications to read "or approved equal or better." Alternate brands bid shall be named in the submitted bid. Jefferson County retains sole discretion in determining whether item(s) bid will be considered "equal" or "better."

Description

All work under this contract shall be performed in accordance with all the requirements and specifications given in this contract as well as being under the guidance and direction of the appropriate representative of Jefferson County. Therefore, the contractor shall, at all times, maintain direct and open communication with the appropriate representative of Jefferson County.

Scope

Vendor shall provide hydrated lime for Jefferson County subject to the terms and conditions stated herein for a period of one (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

Sealed tank truck with applicator bar, or as required, delivery shall be quoted price per ton F.O.B. delivered to various locations in Jefferson County, with delivery prepaid and allowed. Bidder bears freight charges.

The County shall reserve the right to reject the bid of any vendor who does not have certified scales, which shall be certified by the Weights and Measures Division of the Department of Agriculture of the State of Texas, or certified by a company duly registered with the said Department of Agriculture. Each load of material sold on a unit weight basis shall be weighed on certified scales. Minimum orders are not acceptable. Alternate bids are not solicited and shall be summarily rejected.

The application rate is 31 lbs./SY (7%).

The successful bidder shall deliver hydrated lime sealed in tank trucks with application bars (spreader bars). Application bars cannot be used in the distribution of "pebble" quicklime, and this product must be "belly dumped." You should be aware that dry lime is very "dust

Contract

This bid, when properly accepted by Jefferson County Commissioners' Court, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the successful bidder and Jefferson County. No different or additional terms will become a part of this contract.

Description

This item establishes the requirements for hydrated lime, quicklime and commercial lime slurry of the type and grade considered suitable for use in the treatment of natural or processed materials or mixtures for subgrade, sub-base and base construction.

Types

The various types and grades of lime and lime slurry are identified as follows:

Type A – Hydrated Lime	A dry powdered material consisting essentially of calcium hydroxide.
Type B – Commercial Lime Slurry	A liquid mixture of essentially hydrated lime solids and water in slurry form.
Type C - Quicklime	A dry material consisting essentially of calcium oxide. It shall be furnished in either of two grades which differ in sizing.
Grade DS	"Pebble" quicklime of a gradation suitable for either "Dry Placing" or for use in the preparation of a slurry for "Wet Placing."
Grade S	Finely-graded quicklime for use in the preparation of a slurry for wet placing.

The lime being furnished under the terms of this specification shall, in addition to all other requirements, also meet the following chemical and physical requirements.

A.	**Chemical Composition:**	**Type A**	**Type B**	**Type C**
	Total "active" lime content, percent by weight (i.e., % by wt. Ca(OH)2 + % by wt Ca0, if present)	90.0 min.[1]	87.0 min.[2]	–
	Unhydrated lime content, percent by weight	5.0 max	–	87.0 min.
	"Free Water" content, percent by weight	5.0 max.	–	–
B.	**Sizing:**	**Type A**	**Type B**	**Type C**
	1) Wet sieve requirement, as percent by weight residue:			
	Retained on No. 6 (3360 micron) sieve:	0.2 max.	0.2 max.[2]	8.0 max.[3]
B.	**Sizing:**	**Type A**	**Type B**	**Type C**
	Retained on No. 30 (590 micron) sieve:	4.0 max.	4.0 max.[2]	–
	2) Dry sieve requirement, as percent by weight residue:			
	Retained on a 1-inch (25 mm) sieve:	–	–	0.0
	Retained on a ¾-inch (19.0 mm) sieve:	–	–	10.0 max.
	Retained on a No. 100 (150 micron) sierve:	–	–	Grade DS 80% min. Grade S – No Limits

Note 1: No more than 5.0% by weight Ca0 (unhydrated lime) will be allowed in determining the total "active" lime content.

Note 2: In "solids content" of the slurry.

Note 3: The amount of total "active" lime content, as Ca0, in the material retained on the No. 6 sieve must not exceed 2.0 percent by weight of the original Type C lime.

Type B, Commercial Lime Slurry or a slurry prepared at the job site from Type A Hydrated Lime or Type C Quicklime shall be furnished at or above the minimum “Dry Solids” content as prescribed by the Engineer and must be of a consistency that can be handled and uniformly applied without difficulty. The slurry shall be free of liquids other than water and any materials of a nature injurious or objectionable for the purpose intended.

Bidder Information Form

Instructions: Complete the form below. Please provide legible, accurate, and complete contact information. PLEASE PRINT.

Bid Name & Number: Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County (IFB 19-041/YS)

Bidder's Company/Business Name: _____

Bidder's TAX ID Number: _____

Contact Person: _____ **Title:** _____

Phone Number (with area code): _____

Alternate Phone Number if available (with area code):_____

Fax Number (with area code):_____

Email Address: _____

Mailing Address (Please provide a <u>physical address for bid bond return</u>, if applicable):

_____
Address

_____
City, State, Zip Code

OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE FORM

OFFER TO CONTRACT

To Jefferson County:

We hereby offer and agree to furnish the materials or service in compliance with all terms, conditions, specifications, and amendments in the Invitation for Bid and any written exceptions in the offer. We understand that the items in this Invitation for Bid, including, but not limited to, all required certificates are fully incorporated herein as a material and necessary part of the contract.

The undersigned hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that all information provided is true, accurate, and complete, and states that he/she has the authority to submit this bid, which will result in a binding contract if accepted by Jefferson County.

We acknowledge receipt of the following amendment(s): _____, _____, _____, _____.

I certify, under penalty of perjury, that I have the legal authorization to bind the firm hereunder:

_____
Company Name

_____
Address

_____
City State Zip

_____
Signature of Person Authorized to Sign

_____
Printed Name

_____
Title

For clarification of this offer, contact:

_____
Name

_____
Phone Fax

_____
E-mail

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Acceptance of Offer

The Offer is hereby accepted for the following items: Hydrated Lime, Contract Term: One (1) year from date of award with an option to renew for four (4) additional years.

The Contractor is now bound to sell the materials or services listed by the attached contract and based upon the Invitation for Bid, including all terms, conditions, specifications, amendments, etc., and the Contractor's Offer as accepted by Jefferson County.

This contract shall henceforth be referred to as Contract No. IFB 19-041/YS, Term Contract for Hydrated Lime for Jefferson County. The Contractor has not been authorized to commence any billable work or to provide any material or service under this contract until Contractor receives a purchase order and/or a notice to proceed from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent.

Countersigned:

Jeff R. Branick
County Judge

Date

Attest:

Carolyn L. Guidry
County Clerk

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Bid Form

Item	Description	Price per Ton F.O.B. Delivered Various Locations in Jefferson County
1	264.2 Type A Hydrated Lime	$_____ per ton
2	264.2 Type B Commercial Lime Slurry	$_____ per ton
3	264.2 Type C Quicklime Grade DS	$_____ per ton
4	264.2 Type D Quicklime Grade S	$_____ per ton

Acknowledgment of Addenda (if any):

Addendum 1 _____ Date Received_____

Addendum 2 _____ Date Received_____

Addendum 3 _____ Date Received_____

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Vendor References

Please list at least three (3) companies or governmental agencies (preferably a municipality) where the same or similar products and/or services as contained in this specification package were recently provided.

THIS FORM MUST BE RETURNED WITH YOUR BID.

REFERENCE ONE

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

REFERENCE TWO

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

REFERENCE THREE

Government/Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person and Title: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____ Contract Period: _____

Scope of Work: _____

Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.

Signature Page

As permitted under Article 4413 (32c) V.A.C.S., other governmental entities may wish to participate under the same terms and conditions contained in this contract (i.e., piggyback). In the event any other entity participates, all purchase orders will be issued directly from and shipped directly to the entity requiring supplies/services. Jefferson County shall not be held responsible for any orders placed, deliveries made or payment for supplies/services ordered by another entity. Each entity reserves the right to determine their participation in this contract.

Would bidder be willing to allow other governmental entities to piggyback off this contract, if awarded, under the same terms and conditions? ..... **Yes** ☐ **No** ☐

This bid shall remain in effect for ninety (90) days from bid opening and shall be exclusive of federal excise and state and local sales tax (exempt).

The undersigned agrees, if this bid is accepted, to furnish any and all items upon which prices are offered, at the price and upon the terms and conditions contained in the Invitation for Bid, Conditions of Bidding, Terms of Contract, and Specifications and all other items made a part of the accepted contract.

The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute the contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other bidder or to any other person(s) engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this bid. And further, that neither the bidder nor their employees nor agents have been for the past six (6) months directly nor indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination to control the price of goods or services on, nor to influence any person to bid or not to bid thereon.

Bidder (Entity Name)	Signature
Street & Mailing Address	Print Name
City, State & Zip	Date Signed
Telephone Number	Fax Number
E-mail Address	

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Conflict of Interest Questionnaire

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

FORM CIQ

For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer about whom the information in this section is being disclosed.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C, & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the vendor has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business and family relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 8/7/2015

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Local Government Officer
Conflicts Disclosure Statement - OFFICE USE ONLY

LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICER CONFLICTS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FORM **CIS**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This is the notice to the appropriate local governmental entity that the following local government officer has become aware of facts that require the officer to file this statement in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of Local Government Officer**

2 **Office Held**

3 **Name of vendor described by Sections 176.001(7) and 176.003(a), Local Government Code**

4 **Description of the nature and extent of employment or other business relationship with vendor named in item 3**

5 **List gifts accepted by the local government officer and any family member, if aggregate value of the gifts accepted from vendor named in item 3 exceeds $100 during the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B).**

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

Date Gift Accepted _____ Description of Gift _____

(attach additional forms as necessary)

6 **AFFIDAVIT**

I swear under penalty of perjury that the above statement is true and correct. I acknowledge that the disclosure applies to each family member (as defined by Section 176.001(2), Local Government Code) of this local government officer. I also acknowledge that this statement covers the 12-month period described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), Local Government Code.

_____
Signature of Local Government Officer

AFFIX NOTARY STAMP / SEAL ABOVE

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said _____, this the _____ day of _____, 20 _____ , to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
Signature of officer administering oath | Printed name of officer administering oath | Title of officer administering oath

Adopted 8/7/2015

Good Faith Effort (GFE) Determination Checklist

This information must be submitted with your bid.

Bidder intends to utilize subcontractors/subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☐ No

Instructions: In order to determine if a "Good Faith Effort" was made in soliciting HUBs for subcontracting opportunities, the following checklist and supporting documentation shall be completed by the Prime Contractor/Consultant, and returned with the Prime Contractor/ Consultant's bid. This list contains the **minimum** efforts that should be put forth by the Prime Contractor/Consultant when attempting to achieve or exceed the goals of HUB Subcontractor participation. The Prime Contractor/Consultant may extend his/her efforts in soliciting HUB Subcontractor participation beyond what is listed below.

Did the Prime Contractor/Consultant . . .

☐ Yes ☐ No 1. To the extent practical, and consistent with standard and prudent industry standards, divide the contract work into the smallest feasible portions, to allow for maximum HUB Subcontractor participation?

☐ Yes ☐ No 2. **Notify** in writing a reasonable number of HUBs, allowing sufficient time for effective participation of the planned work to be subcontracted?

☐ Yes ☐ No 3. **Provide** HUBs that were genuinely interested in bidding on a subcontractor, adequate information regarding the project (i.e., plans, specifications, scope of work, bonding and insurance requirements, and a point of contract within the Prime Contractor/Consultant's organization)?

☐ Yes ☐ No 4. **Negotiate** in good faith with interested HUBs, and not reject bids from HUBs that qualify as lowest and responsive bidders?

☐ Yes ☐ No 5. **Document** reasons HUBs were rejected? Was a written rejection notice, including the reason for rejection, provided to the rejected HUBs?

☐ Yes ☐ No 6. If Prime Contractor/Consultant has zero (0) HUB participation, **please explain the reasons why.**

If "No" was selected, please explain and include any pertinent documentation with your bid.
If necessary, please use a separate sheet to answer the above questions.

Printed Name of Authorized Representative	Signature
Title	Date

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Notice of Intent (NOI) to Subcontract with Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)

This information must be submitted with your bid.

Bidder intends to utilize subcontractors/subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☐ No

Instructions for Prime Contractor/Consultant: Bidder shall submit this form with the bid; however, the information below may be submitted after contract award, but prior to beginning performance on the contract. Please submit one form for each HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant with proper signatures, per the terms and conditions of your contract.

Contractor Name: _____ HUB: p Yes p No

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____

Prime Contract Amount: $ _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

_____

Printed Name of Contractor Representative	Signature of Representative	Date
Printed Name of HUB	Signature of Representative	Date

NOTE: NOTHING ON THIS NOTICE OF INTENT FORM IS INTENDED TO CONFER ANY RIGHTS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, TO ANY THIRD PARTIES.

Pre-Approval for Subcontractor Substitutions must be obtained from the Jefferson County Purchasing Agent's Representative. The "HUB Subcontractor/Subconsultant Change Form" must be completed and faxed to 409-835-8456.

Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Subcontracting Participation Declaration Form

This information must be submitted with your bid.

Bidder intends to utilize subcontractors/subconsultants in the fulfillment of this contract (if awarded).
☐ Yes ☐ No

Prime Contractor: _____ HUB: ☐ Yes ☐ No

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Project Title & No.: _____ IFB/RFP No.: _____

Total Contract: $ _____ Total HUB Subcontract(s): $ _____

Construction HUB Goals: 12.8% MBE:: _____ % 12.6% WBE: _____ %

Sub-goals: 1.7 African-American, 9.7% Hispanic, 0.7% Native American, 0.8% Asian American.
Use these goals as a guide to diversify.

FOR HUB OFFICE USE ONLY:

Verification date HUB Program Office reviewed and verified HUB Sub information Date: _____ Initials: _____

PART I. HUB SUCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Texas Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Texas Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Subcontracting Participation Declaration Form

HUB SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURE

PART I: Continuation Sheet **(Duplicate as Needed)**

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____

HUB Status (Gender & Ethnicity): _____

Certifying Agency: ☐ Tx. Bldg & Procurement Comm. ☐ Jefferson County ☐ Tx Unified Certification Prog.

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

All HUB Subcontractor Participation may be verified with the HUB Subcontractor(s) listed on Part I.

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) Subcontracting Participation Declaration Form

PART II: STATEMENT OF NON-COMPLIANCE FOR NOT MEETING HUB SUBCONTRACTING GOALS

Please complete Good Faith Effort (GFE) Checklist and attach any supporting documentation.

Our firm was unable to meet the HUB goals for this project for the following reasons:

- ☐ All subcontractors to be utilized are "Non-HUBs." *(Complete Part III)*
- ☐ HUBs were solicited but did not respond.
- ☐ HUBs solicited were not competitive.
- ☐ HUBs were unavailable for the following trade(s):
- ☐ Other: _____

Was the Jefferson County HUB Office contacted for assistance in locating HUBs? ☐ Yes ☐ No

PART III: DISCLOSURE OF OTHER "NON-HUB" SUBCONTRACTS

The bidder shall use this area to provide a listing of all "Non-HUB" Subcontractors, including suppliers, that will perform under this project. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors the bidder selects, after bid submission, shall be provided to the Purchasing Office not later than five (5) calendar days after being notified that bidder is the apparent low bidder. A list of those "Non-HUB" Subcontractors that are selected after contract award must be provided **immediately** after their selection.

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB)
Subcontracting Participation Declaration Form

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

_____

Subcontractor Name: _____

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Contact person: _____ Title: _____

Phone (with area code): _____ Fax (with area code): _____

Proposed Subcontract Amount: $ _____ Percentage of Prime Contract: _____ %

Description of Subcontract Work to be Performed: _____

_____

I hereby certify that I have read the *HUB Program Instructions and Information*, truthfully completed all applicable parts of this form, and **attached any necessary support documentation as required**. I fully understand that intentionally falsifying information on this document may result in my not receiving a contract award or termination of any resulting contract.

Name (print or type): _____

Title: _____

Signature: _____

Date: _____

E-mail address: _____

Contact person that will be in charge of invoicing for this project:

Name (print or type): _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

E-mail address: _____

Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.

Residence Certification/Tax Form

Pursuant to Texas Government Code §2252.001 *et seq*., as amended, Jefferson County requests Resident Certification. §2252.001 *et seq*. of the Government Code provides some restrictions on the awarding of governmental contracts; pertinent provisions of §2252.001 are stated below:

(3) "Nonresident bidder" refers to a person who is not a resident.

(4) "Resident bidder" refers to a person whose principal place of business is in this state, including a contractor whose ultimate parent company or majority owner has its principal place of business in this state.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Resident Bidder of Texas as defined in Government Code §2252.001.

☐ I certify that _____ [company name] is a Nonresident Bidder as defined in Government Code §2252.001 and our principal place of business is _____ _____ (city and state).

Taxpayer Identification Number (T.I.N.):	
Company Name submitting bid/proposal:	
Mailing address:	
If you are an individual, list the names and addresses of any partnership of which you are a general partner:	

Property: List all taxable property owned by you or above partnerships in Jefferson County.

Jefferson County Tax Acct. No.*	Property address or location**

* This is the property amount identification number assigned by the Jefferson County Appraisal District.

** For real property, specify the property address or legal description. For business property, specify the address where the property is located. For example, office equipment will normally be at your office, but inventory may be stored as a warehouse or other location.

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

House Bill 89 Verification

I, _____, the undersigned representative of (company or business name)_____
(heretofore referred to as company) being an adult over the age of eighteen (18) years of age, after being duly sworn by the undersigned notary, do hereby depose and verify under oath that the company named above, under the provisions of Subtitle F, Title 10, Government Code Chapter 2270:

1. Does not boycott Israel currently; and

2. Will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

Pursuant to Section 2270.001, Texas Government Code:

1. "Boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made ordinary business purposes; and

2. "Company" means a for-profit sole proprietorship, organization, association, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, or an limited liability company, including a wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company or affiliate of those entities or business association that exist to make a profit.

_____
Signature of Company Representative

_____
Date

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, personally appeared

_____, the above named person, who after by me being duly sworn, did swear and confirm that the above is true and correct.

Notary Seal

_____
Notary Signature

_____
Date

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Senate Bill 252 Certification

On this day, I, Deborah L. Clark, Purchasing Agent for Jefferson County, Texas, pursuant to Texas Government Code, Chapter 2252, Section 2252.152 and Section 2252.153, certify that I did review the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that is identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051, or Section 2253.253 and I have ascertained that the below named company is not contained on said listing of companies which do business with Iran, Sudan, or any Foreign Terrorist Organization.

_____
Company Name

_____
IFB/RFP/RFQ number

Certification check performed by:

_____
Purchasing Representative

_____
Date

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

Bid Affidavit

The undersigned certifies that the bid prices contained in this bid have been carefully reviewed and are submitted as correct and final. Bidder further certifies and agrees to furnish any and/or all commodities upon which prices are extended at the price offered, and upon the conditions contained in the specifications and the Notice to Bidders.

STATE OF_____ COUNTY OF_____

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, a Notary Public in and for the State of _____,

on this day personally appeared _____, who
(name)
after being by me duly sworn, did depose and say:

"I, _____ am a duly authorized officer of/agent
(name)
for _____ and have been duly authorized to execute the
(name of firm)
foregoing on behalf of the said_____.
(name of firm)

I hereby certify that the foregoing bid has not been prepared in collusion with any other bidder or other person or persons engaged in the same line of business prior to the official opening of this bid. Further, I certify that the bidder is not now, nor has been for the past six (6) months, directly or indirectly concerned in any pool or agreement or combination, to control the price of services/commodities bid on, or to influence any person or persons to bid or not to bid thereon."

Name and address of bidder:_____

_____

Fax: _____ Telephone#_____

by: _____ Title:_____
(print name)

Signature:_____

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me by the above-named
_____ on

this the _____ day of_____, 20___.

_____
Notary Public in and for
the State of _____

<u>Bidder Shall Return Completed Form with Offer.</u>

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street, First Floor, Beaumont, TX 77701 409-835-8593 Fax 409-835-8456

AMENDMENT X TO CONTRACT

August 8, 2019

Republic Services of Beaumont
6425 Highway 347
Beaumont TX 77705
Attention: Mr. Bill Voigtman

Dear Mr. Voigtman:

This letter will serve as Amendment X (ten) to contract IFB 15-011/JW, Term Contract for Trash and Biomedical Waste Container Service for Jefferson County.

Amendment X (ten) will add Standard Waste Containers (10 yards and under) Jefferson County Correctional Facility, Gate #3, 5030 Highway 69 South, Beaumont TX, 77705, at $693.25 per container per month, six days per week service frequency.

Please sign below, and return to me via fax (409) 835-8456 or email (vsauer@co.jefferson.tx.us).

Bill Voigtman
Republic Services of Beaumont

8/8/19
Date

Jeff R. Branick
Jefferson County Judge

08/12/2019
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Zena Stephens, Sheriff

1001 Pearl Street, Suite 103
Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 835-8411

Charlie Porter
Chief of Law Enforcement
cporter@co.jefferson.tx.us

John Shauberger
Chief of Corrections
jshauberger@co.jefferson.tx.us

TO: Yea-Mei Sauer
Jefferson County Purchasing Department

FROM: Chief John Shauberger
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

RE: Waste Container

DATE: August 6, 2019

Please add one 8 yard solid waste container to our Waste Disposal Contract. The container will need to be dumped six times per week. The physical address of the container will be 5030 Hwy 69 S., Beaumont, TX 77705. The container will need to be placed inside Gate 3 for use.

_____
Chief John Shauberger

TEXAS REALTORS

COMMERCIAL CONTRACT TERMINATION NOTICE

USE OF THIS FORM BY PERSONS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®, INC. IS NOT AUTHORIZED.
©Texas Association of REALTORS®, Inc. 2010

TO: **Jefferson County Texas**, ☐ Buyer ☒ Seller

FROM: **Clark C. Shofner**, ☒ Buyer ☐ Seller

RE: The contract concerning the Property at **17.97 Acres on Viterbo Road, ,**

dated **March 25, 2019** (effective date of contract).

Check all that apply.

☒ A. Buyer notifies Seller that Buyer terminates the contract in accordance with Paragraph 7B of the contract and requests the escrow agent to refund the earnest money to Buyer in accordance with the terms of the contract.

☐ B. The contract is terminated in accordance with Paragraph _____ of the contract.

☒ C. Attached to this notice is a release of earnest money executed by the undersigned instructing the escrow agent to release the earnest money. *(Attach TXR-1904 Release of Earnest Money or other form.)*

☒ (1) After you and your broker (if applicable) sign the release, please return it to the following person who will deliver it to the escrow agent and request that the escrow agent disburse the earnest money accordingly:

Name: **Lee Y. Wheeler, III**

Address: **400 Neches Street, Beaumont, TX. 77701**

☐ (2) You may deliver the release to the escrow agent and request the escrow agent to disburse the earnest money accordingly.

☐ D. Other:

By: **Clark C. Shofner**

By (signature): DocuSigned by: Clark C. Shofner
Printed Name: **Clark C. Shofner**
Title: _____ Date: 6/19/2019 | 17:42 CDT

By: Jefferson County, Texas

By (signature): _____
Printed Name: Jeff R. Branick
Title: County Judge Date: August 12, 2019

Lee Wheeler, 400 Neches Beaumont TX 77701 Phone: 409-899-3300 Fax: 409-899-3301 Viterbo Road 17
Lee Wheeler
Produced with zipForm® by zipLogix 18070 Fifteen Mile Road, Fraser, Michigan 48026 www.zipLogix.com

TEXAS REALTORS

RELEASE OF EARNEST MONEY

USE OF THIS FORM BY PERSONS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS®, INC. IS NOT AUTHORIZED.
©Texas Association of REALTORS®, Inc. 2002

RELEASE OF EARNEST MONEY BETWEEN THE UNDERSIGNED BUYER AND SELLER CONCERNING THE PROPERTY AT

17.97 Acres on Viterbo Road, ,

NOTICE: This form provides for the release of the parties, brokers, and title companies from all liability under the contract (not just for disbursement of earnest money). Do not sign this form if it is not your intention to release all the persons signing this form from all liability under the contract. READ THIS RELEASE CAREFULLY. If you do not understand the effect of this release, consult your attorney BEFORE signing.

A. The undersigned Buyer and Seller release each other, any broker, title company, and escrow agent from any and all liability under the aforementioned contract.

B. The undersigned direct **Texas Regional Title Company** (escrow agent) to disburse the earnest money as follows:

$ **1,500.00** to **Jefferson County Texas**
$ **1,000.00** to **Clark C. Shofner**
$ _____ to _____
$ _____ to _____

Buyer Date

DocuSigned by: Clark C. Shofner 6/19/2019 | 17:42 CDT

Buyer **Clark C. Shofner** Date

Address: **14103 FM 777**
Jasper, TX 75951-7377

Seller Date

August 12, 2019

Seller **Jeff R. Branick** Date

Address: **1149 Pearl Street, 1st FL**
Beaumont, TX 77701

Other/Cooperating Broker

By _____ Date

Address: _____

KenWheel, Inc dba Wheeler Commercial
Broker Listing/Principal Broker

By DocuSigned by: 7A9660832470489... 6/20/2019 | 08:25 CDT Date

Address: **400 Neches**
Beaumont, TX 77701

BRYSTAR
CONTRACTING, INC.
8385 Chemical Road • Beaumont, Texas 77705 • (409) 842-6768

July 22, 2019

Mr. Don Rao, P.E.
Jefferson County Engineering
1149 Pearl St. 5th Floor
Beaumont, TX 77701

Re: Erie Street Bridge Repair

Dear Mr. Rao:

As discussed, we offer the following pricing and Scope of Work for your review. Pricing includes necessary Labor, Equipment, Materials, Insurance and Supervision to complete the scope as outlined below.

Repairs to Erie Street Bridge Piling:

Scope of Work

1. Hand brush / clean piling of rust in weld area
2. Furnish & place (per drawing) MC 12x50 channel
   ((+/-) 3 LF each side existing pile)
3. Fillet weld full length of MC 12x50 sections
   (In accordance with Item 448 TxDOT)
4. MC 12x50 section to extend from water level to within 1" of bent cap bottom
   ((+/-) 3 LF of MC 12x50 per section, 2ea pieces per piling)

Pricing based on 3 Bents, 8 Piling each per Bent for a total of 24 EA Pile to repair.

Total Price: $36,000.00

Exclusions:

1. Dewater / Excavation around Piling
2. Abrasion Blast Piling
3. Painting / Coating Piling and MC 12x50 section

Should you have any questions please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Bryan Phelps

Bryan Phelps,
President

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

Date: 07/29/2019

Company Name: BEAUMONT, CITY OF
Attn: Jefferson County Sheriff Office
Billing Address: PO BOX 3827
City, State, Zip: BEAUMONT , TX, 77704
Customer Contact: Terry LeFleur
Phone: 409-785-3022

Required P.O. :
Customer # : 1013010533
Bill to Tag # :
Contract Start Date : 01-Sep-2019
Contract End Date : 31-Aug-2020
Anniversary Day : Aug 31st
Payment Cycle : ANNUALLY
PO # :

Qty	Service Name	Service Description	Extended Amt
	SVC02SVC0201A	ASTRO SUA II UO IMPLEMENTATION SERVICES	$38,770.44
		--- SUAII - UO DESIGN	
		--- SUAII - UO FIELD	
	SVC02SVC0343A	RELEASE IMPACT TRAINING	$10,474.80
		--- SUAII - IMPACT TRAINING	
		--- SUAII - IMPLEMENT TRAINING	
	SVC04SVC0169A	SYSTEM UPGRADE AGREEMENT II	$277,866.15
		--- SMA	
		--- SUAII - MOTO HDW	
		--- SUAII - NONMOTO HDW	
	SVC02SVC0433A	ASTRO SUA II FIELD IMPLEMENTATN SVC	$36,281.72
		--- SUAII - FIELD ENG	
		--- SUAII - LABOR NONSTD HW	
		--- SUAII - PM	
		--- SUAII - ST	
	LSV01S01109A	ASTRO SYSTEM ADVANCED PLUS PACKAGE	$659,832.29
		--- DISPATCH	
		--- NETWORK MONITORING	
		--- ONSITE SYS SUPPORT-PREMIER	
		--- PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 1	
		--- REMOTE SUS MGT	
		--- REPAIR AND RETURN	
		--- SECURITY UPDATE SERVICE	
		--- SYSTEM TECH SUPPORT	
		--- ADVANCE EXCHANGE	
		--- SECURITY MONITORING	

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

Subtotal - Recurring Services	$1,023,225.40
Subtotal - One-Time Event Services	$0.00
Total	$1,023,225.40

THIS SERVICE AMOUNT IS SUBJECT TO STATE AND LOCAL TAXING JURISDICTIONS WHERE APPLICABLE, TO BE VERIFIED BY MOTOROLA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

I received Statements of Work that describe the services provided on this Agreement. Motorola's Service Termsand Conditions, a copy of which is attached to this Service Agreement, is incorporated herein by this reference.

AUTHORIZED CUSTOMER SIGNATURE	County Judge TITLE	08/12/2019 DATE
Jeff Branick CUSTOMER (PRINT NAME)		
MOTOROLA REPRESENTATIVE(SIGNATURE)	Area Sales Manager TITLE	7-31-2019 DATE
Rick Russek MOTOROLA REPRESENTATIVE(PRINT NAME)	281-955-2853 PHONE	

Company Name : BEAUMONT, CITY OF
Contract Number : USC000005054
Contract Modifier : R29-JUL-19 16:47:57
Contract Start Date : 01-Sep-2019
Contract End Date : 31-Aug-2020

ATTEST Carolyn L. Gundy
DATE 8/12/19

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

Service Terms and Conditions

Motorola Solutions Inc. ("Motorola") and the customer named in this Agreement ("Customer") hereby agree as follows:

Section 1. APPLICABILITY
These Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions apply to service contracts whereby Motorola will provide to Customer either (1) maintenance, support, or other services under a Motorola Service Agreement, or (2) installation services under a Motorola Installation Agreement.

Section 2. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION
2.1 "Agreement" means these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions; the cover page for the Service Agreement or the Installation Agreement, as applicable; and any other attachments, all of which are incorporated herein by this reference. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities, these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions take precedence over any cover page, and the cover page takes precedence over any attachments, unless the cover page or attachment states otherwise.

2.2 "Equipment" means the equipment that is specified in the attachments or is subsequently added to this Agreement.

2.3 "Services" means those installation, maintenance, support, training, and other services described in this Agreement.

Section 3. ACCEPTANCE
Customer accepts these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions and agrees to pay the prices set forth in the Agreement. This Agreement becomes binding only when accepted in writing by Motorola. The term of this Agreement begins on the "Start Date" indicated in this Agreement.

Section 4. SCOPE OF SERVICES
4.1 Motorola will provide the Services described in this Agreement or in a more detailed statement of work or other document attached to this Agreement. At Customer's request, Motorola may also provide additional services at Motorola's then-applicable rates for the services.

4.2 If Motorola is providing Services for Equipment, Motorola parts or parts of equal quality will be used; the Equipment will be serviced at levels set forth in the manufacturer's product manuals; and routine service procedures that are prescribed by Motorola will be followed

4.3 If Customer purchases from Motorola additional equipment that becomes part of the same system as the initial Equipment, the additional equipment may be added to this Agreement and will be billed at the applicable rates after the warranty for that additional equipment expires.

4.4 All Equipment must be in good working order on the Start Date or when additional equipment is added to the Agreement. Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment. Customer must promptly notify Motorola in writing when any Equipment is lost, damaged, stolen or taken out of service. Customer's obligation to pay Service fees for this Equipment will terminate at the end of the month in which Motorola receives the written notice.

4.5 Customer must specifically identify any Equipment that is labeled intrinsically safe for use in hazardous environments.

4.6 If Equipment cannot, in Motorola's reasonable opinion, be properly or economically serviced for any reason, Motorola may modify the scope of Services related to that Equipment; remove that Equipment from the Agreement; or increase the price to Service that Equipment.

4.7 Customer must promptly notify Motorola of any Equipment failure. Motorola will respond to Customer's notification in a manner consistent with the level of Service purchased as indicated in this.

Section 5. EXCLUDED SERVICES
5.1 Service excludes the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards; excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

5.2 Unless specifically included in this Agreement, Service excludes items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment, such as batteries or magnetic tapes.; upgrading or reprogramming Equipment; accessories, belt clips, battery chargers, custom or special products, modified units, or software; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet or the worldwide web, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

Section 6. TIME AND PLACE OF SERVICE

Service will be provided at the location specified in this Agreement. When Motorola performs service at Customer's location, Customer will provide Motorola, at no charge, a non-hazardous work environment with adequate shelter, heat, light, and power and with full and free access to the Equipment. Waivers of liability from Motorola or its subcontractors will not be imposed as a site access requirement. Customer will provide all information pertaining to the hardware and software elements of any system with which the Equipment is interfacing so that Motorola may perform its Services. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, the hours of Service will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time, excluding weekends and holidays. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, the price for the Services exclude any charges or expenses associated with helicopter or other unusual access requirements; if these charges or expenses are reasonably incurred by Motorola in rendering the Services, Customer agrees to reimburse Motorola for those charges and expenses.

Section 7. CUSTOMER CONTACT

Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list of names and phone numbers) that will be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, and an escalation procedure to enable Customer's personnel to maintain contact, as needed, with Motorola.

Section 8. INVOICING AND PAYMENT

8.1 Customer affirms that a purchase order or notice to proceed is not required for the duration of this service contract and will appropriate funds each year through the contract end date. Unless alternative payment terms are stated in this Agreement, Motorola will invoice Customer in advance for each payment period. All other charges will be billed monthly, and Customer must pay each invoice in U.S. dollars within twenty (20) days of the invoice date

8.2 Customer will reimburse Motorola for all property taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, and other taxes or assessments that are levied as a result of Services rendered under this Agreement (except income, profit, and franchise taxes of Motorola) by any governmental entity. The Customer will pay all invoices as received from Motorola. At the time of execution of this Agreement, the Customer will provide all necessary reference information to include on invoices for payment in accordance with this Agreement.

8.3 At the end of the first year of the Agreement and each year thereafter, a CPI percentage change calculation shall be performed. Should the annual inflation rate increase greater than 5% during the previous year, Motorola shall have the right to increase all future maintenance prices by the CPI increase amount exceeding 5%. The Midwest Region Consumer Price Index (https://www.bls.gov/regions/mountain-plains/news-release/consumerpriceindex_midwest.htm), All items, Not seasonally adjusted shall be used as the measure of CPI for this price adjustment. Measurement will take place once the annual average for the new year has been posted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics

Section 9. WARRANTY

Motorola warrants that its Services under this Agreement will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the performance of the Services are completed. In the event of a breach of this warranty, Customer's sole remedy is to require Motorola to re-perform the non-conforming Service or to refund, on a pro-rata basis, the fees paid for the non-conforming Service. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Section 10. DEFAULT/TERMINATION

10.1 If either party defaults in the performance of this Agreement, the other party will give to the non-performing party a written and detailed notice of the default. The non-performing party will have thirty (30) days thereafter to provide a written plan to cure the default that is acceptable to the other party and begin implementing the cure plan immediately after plan approval. If the non-performing party fails to provide or implement the cure plan, then the injured party, in addition to any other rights available to it under law, may immediately terminate this Agreement effective upon giving a written notice of termination to the defaulting party.

10.2 Any termination of this Agreement will not relieve either party of obligations previously incurred pursuant to this Agreement, including payments which may be due and owing at the time of termination. All sums owed by Customer to Motorola will become due and payable immediately upon termination of this Agreement. Upon the effective date of termination, Motorola will have no further obligation to provide Services.

10.3 If the Customer terminates this Agreement before the end of the Term, for any reason other than Motorola default, then the Customer will pay to Motorola an early termination fee equal to the discount applied to the last three (3) years of Service payments for the original Term.

Section 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except for personal injury or death, Motorola's total liability, whether for breach of contract, warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort, or otherwise, will be limited to the direct damages recoverable under law, but not to exceed the price of twelve (12) months of Service provided under this Agreement. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSSES OR DAMAGES, THEY AGREE THAT MOTOROLA WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COMMERCIAL LOSS; INCONVENIENCE; LOSS OF USE, TIME, DATA, GOOD WILL, REVENUES, PROFITS OR SAVINGS; OR

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN ANY WAY RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES BY MOTOROLA PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. No action for contract breach or otherwise relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be brought more than one (1) year after the accrual of the cause of action, except for money due upon an open account. This limitation of liability will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 12. EXCLUSIVE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

12.1 This Agreement supersedes all prior and concurrent agreements and understandings between the parties, whether written or oral, related to the Services, and there are no agreements or representations concerning the subject matter of this Agreement except for those expressed herein. The Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written agreement signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

12.2 Customer agrees to reference this Agreement on any purchase order issued in furtherance of this Agreement, however, an omission of the reference to this Agreement will not affect its applicability. In no event will either party be bound by any terms contained in a Customer purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writings unless: the purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writing specifically refers to this Agreement; clearly indicate the intention of both parties to override and modify this Agreement; and the purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writing is signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

Section 13. PROPRIETARY INFORMATION; CONFIDENTIALITY; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

13.1 Any information or data in the form of specifications, drawings, reprints, technical information or otherwise furnished to Customer under this Agreement will remain Motorola's property, will be deemed proprietary, will be kept confidential, and will be promptly returned at Motorola's request. Customer may not disclose, without Motorola's written permission or as required by law, any confidential information or data to any person, or use confidential information or data for any purpose other than performing its obligations under this Agreement. The obligations set forth in this Section survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

13.2 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, no commercial or technical information disclosed in any manner or at any time by Customer to Motorola will be deemed secret or confidential. Motorola will have no obligation to provide Customer with access to its confidential and proprietary information, including cost and pricing data.

13.3 This Agreement does not grant directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any ownership right or license under any Motorola patent, copyright, trade secret, or other intellectual property, including any intellectual property created as a result of or related to the Equipment sold or Services performed under this Agreement.

Section 14. FCC LICENSES AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Customer is solely responsible for obtaining licenses or other authorizations required by the Federal Communications Commission or any other federal, state, or local government agency and for complying with all rules and regulations required by governmental agencies. Neither Motorola nor any of its employees is an agent or representative of Customer in any governmental matters.

Section 15. COVENANT NOT TO EMPLOY

During the term of this Agreement and continuing for a period of two (2) years thereafter, Customer will not hire, engage on contract, solicit the employment of, or recommend employment to any third party of any employee of Motorola or its subcontractors without the prior written authorization of Motorola. This provision applies only to those employees of Motorola or its subcontractors who are responsible for rendering services under this Agreement. If this provision is found to be overly broad under applicable law, it will be modified as necessary to conform to applicable law.

Section 16. MATERIALS, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

All tools, equipment, dies, gauges, models, drawings or other materials paid for or furnished by Motorola for the purpose of this Agreement will be and remain the sole property of Motorola. Customer will safeguard all such property while it is in Customer's custody or control, be liable for any loss or damage to this property, and return it to Motorola upon request. This property will be held by Customer for Motorola's use without charge and may be removed from Customer's premises by Motorola at any time without restriction.

Section 17. GENERAL TERMS

17.1 If any court renders any portion of this Agreement unenforceable, the remaining terms will continue in full force and effect.

17.2 This Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties will be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State in which the Services are performed.

17.3 Failure to exercise any right will not operate as a waiver of that right, power, or privilege.

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

SERVICE AGREEMENT

1299 E Algonquin Rd
Attn: National Service Support, IL06 Door # 82
Schaumburg, IL 60196

Quote Number : QUOTE-622145
Contract Number: USC000005054
Contract Modifier: R29-JUL-19 16:47:57

17.4 Neither party is liable for delays or lack of performance resulting from any causes that are beyond that party's reasonable control, such as strikes, material shortages, or acts of God.

17.5 Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.

17.6 Except as provided herein, neither Party may assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any attempted assignment, delegation, or transfer without the necessary consent will be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Motorola may assign this Agreement to any of its affiliates or its right to receive payment without the prior consent of Customer. In addition, in the event Motorola separates one or more of its businesses (each a "Separated Business"), whether by way of a sale, establishment of a joint venture, spin-off or otherwise (each a "Separation Event"), Motorola may, without the prior written consent of the other Party and at no additional cost to Motorola, assign this Agreement such that it will continue to benefit the Separated Business and its affiliates (and Motorola and its affiliates, to the extent applicable) following the Separation Event.

17.7 THIS AGREEMENT WILL RENEW, FOR AN ADDITIONAL ONE (1) YEAR TERM, ON EVERY ANNIVERSARY OF THE START DATE UNLESS EITHER THE COVER PAGE SPECIFICALLY STATES A TERMINATION DATE OR ONE PARTY NOTIFIES THE OTHER IN WRITING OF ITS INTENTION TO DISCONTINUE THE AGREEMENT NOT LESS THAN THIRTY (30) DAYS OF THAT ANNIVERSARY DATE. At the anniversary date, Motorola may adjust the price of the Services to reflect its current rates.

17.8 If Motorola provides Services after the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the terms and conditions in effect at the time of the termination or expiration will apply to those Services and Customer agrees to pay for those services on a time and materials basis at Motorola's then effective hourly rates.

17.9 This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered part of the Agreement. The parties may execute this Agreement in writing, or by electronic signature, and any such electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as a handwritten signature for the purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility. In addition, an electronic signature, a true and correct facsimile copy or computer image of this Agreement shall be treated as and shall have the same effect as an original signed copy of this document.

Revised June 16, 2018

JEFFERSON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Deborah Clark, Purchasing Agent

1149 Pearl Street, Beaumont, TX 77701 Phone: 409-835-8593 Fax: 409-835-8456

MEMORANDUM

To: Commissioners' Court

From: Deborah Clark
Purchasing Agent

Date: August 8, 2019

Re: Inter-Department Transfer of County Property

Consider and possibly approve inter-department transfer of a 2008 Ford Crown Victoria VIN # 2FAFP7188X167959 from Service Center to Constable Pct. 1 as authorized by Local Government Code §262.011 (j).

Thank you.

JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS
1149 PEARL STREET
BEAUMONT, TX 77701

INTER-DEPARTMENT PROPERTY TRANSFER

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	DEPARTMENT TRANSFERRING PROPERTY	SERIAL NO.	ASSET NO.	DEPARTMENT RECEIVING PROPERTY
2008 Ford Crown Victoria	Service Center	2FAFP71V88X167959	33233	Constable Pct. 1

Approved by Commissioners' Court: _____

Fran Lee

From: Joe Zurita <jzurita@co.jefferson.tx.us>
Sent: Tuesday, August 6, 2019 10:32 AM
To: Fran Lee
Subject: budget amendment

Can you please put through commissioner's court a budget transfers of 1500.00 from account 120-8095-417-40-11 to account 120-8095-417-3084 for the purchase of miscellaneous tools and fuel filters for the gas pumps at the jail and the airport please and thank you?
At the moment I have no equipment needing repairs.

Jose L. Zurita Jr.
Director of Service Center
7789 Viterbo Rd.
Nederland, Tx 77627
409-719-5937

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Zena Stephens, Sheriff

1001 Pearl Street, Suite 103
Beaumont, TX 77701
(409) 835-8411

Charlie Porter
Chief of Law Enforcement
cporter@co.jefferson.tx.us

John Shauberger
Chief of Corrections
jshauberger@co.jefferson.tx.us

TO: Fran Lee
Jefferson County Auditing Department

FROM: Chief John Shauberger
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

RE: Transfer

DATE: August 2, 2019

Please transfer $13,998.00 from budget account 120-3062-423-40-15 (Communication Equipment) to budget account 120-3062-423-60-35 (Capital Outlay – Communication Equipment) for the installation of a radio tower and the purchase of a new repeater for the Correctional Facility.

Chief John Shauberger

(409) 835-8450 Phone
(409) 839-2350 Fax

1085 Pearl St, Room 103
Beaumont, TX 77701

Jevonne Smith Pollard
Constable, Precinct One

DATE: August 6, 2019

TO: Fran / Auditing

FROM: Constable Jevonne Pollard

RE: Transfer of funds

Please transfer the funds to the account numbers listed below:

Intrusions

$300.00 from account #120-3065-425.30-02 to account #120-3065-425.30-17

Court

$250.00 from account #120-3065-425.40-11 to account #120-3065-425.30-84

To pay for deputies uniform and equipment. Please give me a call if you have any questions regarding this matter.

Thank you,

Jevonne Pollard
Constable PCT 1

Texas Traffic Safety eGrants

Fiscal Year 2020

Organization Name: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

Legal Name: County of Jefferson

Payee Identification Number: 17460002912052

Project Title: STEP Comprehensive

ID: 2020-JeffersonCoSO-S-1YG-00067

Period: 10/01/2019 to 09/30/2020

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

TEXAS TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS
THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS

THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BY and between the State of Texas, acting by and through the Texas Department of Transportation, hereinafter called the Department and the, **County of Jefferson** hereinafter called the Subgrantee, and becomes effective then fully executed by both parties. For the purpose of this agreement, the Subgrantee is designated as a(n) **Local Government/Transit District**.

AUTHORITY: Texas Transportation Code, Chapter 723, the Traffic Safety Act of 1967, and the Highway Safety Performance Plan for the Fiscal Year 2020.

Name of the Federal Agency: **National Highway Traffic Safety Administration**

CFDA Number: **20.600**
CFDA Title: **State and Community Highway Safety Grant Program**
Funding Source: Section **402**
DUNS: **010807535**
FAIN:
18X9204020TX20
69A37520300004020TX0

Project Title: **STEP Comprehensive**
This project is **Not Research and Development**

Grant Period: This Grant becomes effective on **10/01/2019** or on the date of final signature of both parties, whichever is later, and ends on **09/30/2020** unless terminated or otherwise modified.

Total Awarded: **$40,176.63**
Amount Eligible for Reimbursement by the Department: **$29,980.32**
Match Amount provided by the Subgrantee: **$10,196.31**

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

TEXAS TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT

The signatory of the Subgrantee hereby represents and warrants that she/he is an officer of the organization for which she/he has executed this agreement and that she/he has full and complete authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the organization.

Subgrantee Signature

By checking this box, I agree to use electronic signatures. Furthermore, I confirm that I have signature authority to execute this document and it is an electronic representation of my signature for all purposes when I use it on documents, including legally binding contracts—just the same as a pen-and-paper signature.

Name:

Title:

Date:

TxDOT Signature

By checking this box, I agree to use electronic signatures. Furthermore, I confirm that I have signature authority to execute this document and it is an electronic representation of my signature for all purposes when I use it on documents, including legally binding contracts—just the same as a pen-and-paper signature.

Name:

Title:

Date:

GRANT AGREEMENT GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS *(Revised:07/18/2019)*

Definitions: For purposes of these Terms and Conditions, the "Department" is also known as the "State" and the "prospective primary participant" and the "Subgrantee" is also known as the "Subrecipient" and "prospective lower tier participant"

ARTICLE 1. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Subgrantee shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, statutes, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations, and the orders and decrees of any courts or administrative bodies or tribunals in any matter affecting the performance of this agreement, including, without limitation, workers' compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, nondiscrimination laws and regulations, and licensing laws and regulations. When required, the Subgrantee shall furnish the Department with satisfactory proof of compliance.

ARTICLE 2. STANDARD ASSURANCES

The Subgrantee assures and certifies that it will comply with the regulations, policies, guidelines, and requirements, including 2 CFR, Part 200; and the Department's Traffic Safety Program Manual, as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of federal or state funds for this project. Also, the Subgrantee assures and certifies that:

A. It possesses legal authority to apply for the grant; and that a resolution, motion, or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body, authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained in the application, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide any additional information that may be required.

B. It and its subcontractors will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Public Law 88-352), as amended, and in accordance with that Act, no person shall discriminate, on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age, religion, or disability.

C. It will comply with requirements of the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970, as amended; 42 USC (United States Code) §§4601 et seq.; and United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) regulations, "Uniform Relocation and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs," 49 CFR, Part 24, which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of federal and federally assisted programs.

D. Political activity (Hatch Act) (applies to subrecipients as well as States). The State will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501-1508) which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

E. It will comply with the federal Fair Labor Standards Act's minimum wage and overtime requirements for employees performing project work.

F. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

G. It will give the Department the access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to this Grant Agreement.

H. It will comply with all requirements imposed by the Department concerning special requirements of law, program requirements, and other administrative requirements.

I. It recognizes that many federal and state laws imposing environmental and resource conservation requirements may apply to this Grant Agreement. Some, but not all, of the major federal laws that may affect the project include: the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended, 42 USC §§4321 et seq.; the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 USC §§7401 et seq. and sections of 29 USC; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC §§1251 et seq.; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 USC §§6901 et seq.; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, as amended, 42 USC §§9601 et seq. The Subgrantee also recognizes that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, USDOT, and other federal agencies have issued, and in the future are expected to issue, regulations, guidelines, standards, orders, directives, or other requirements that may affect this Project. Thus, it agrees to comply, and assures the compliance of each contractor and each subcontractor, with any federal requirements that the federal government may now or in the future promulgate.

J. It will comply with the flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, 42 USC §4012a(a). Section 102(a) requires, on and after March 2, 1975, the purchase of flood insurance in communities where that insurance is available as a condition for the receipt of any federal financial assistance for construction or acquisition purposes for use in any area that has been identified by the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development as an area having special flood hazards. The phrase "federal financial assistance" includes any form of loan, grant, guaranty, insurance payment, rebate, subsidy, disaster assistance loan or grant, or any form of direct or indirect federal assistance.

K. It will assist the Department in its compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470 et seq.), Executive Order 11593, and the Antiquities Code of Texas (National Resources Code, Chapter 191).

L. It will comply with Chapter 573 of the Texas Government Code by ensuring that no officer, employee, or member of the Subgrantee's governing board or the Subgrantee's subcontractors shall vote or confirm the employment of any person related within the second degree of affinity or third degree by consanguinity to any member of the governing body or to any other officer or employee authorized to employ or supervise that person. This prohibition shall not apply to the employment of a person described in Section 573.062 of the Texas Government Code.

M. It will ensure that all information collected, assembled, or maintained by the applicant relative to this project shall be available to the public during normal business hours in compliance with Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code, unless otherwise expressly provided by law.

N. If applicable, it will comply with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code, which requires all regular, special, or called meetings of governmental bodies to be open to the public, except as otherwise provided by law or specifically permitted in the Texas Constitution.

ARTICLE 3. COMPENSATION

A. The method of payment for this agreement will be based on actual costs incurred up to and not to exceed the limits specified in the Project Budget. The amount included in a Project Budget category will be deemed to be an estimate only and a higher amount can be reimbursed, subject to the conditions specified in paragraph B of this Article. If the Project Budget specifies that costs are based on a specific rate, per-unit cost, or other method of payment, reimbursement will be based on the specified method.

B. All payments will be made in accordance with the Project Budget.
1. The Subgrantee's expenditures may overrun a budget category (I, II, or III) in the approved Project Budget without a grant (budget) amendment, as long as the overrun does not exceed a total of five (5) percent of the maximum amount eligible for reimbursement (TxDOT) in the attached Project Budget for the current fiscal year. This overrun must be off-set by an equivalent underrun elsewhere in the Project Budget.

2. If the overrun is five (5) percent or less, the Subgrantee must provide written notification to the Department, through the TxDOT Electronic Grants Management System (eGrants), prior to the Request for Reimbursement being approved. The notification must indicate the amount, the percent over, and the specific reason(s) for the overrun.

3. Any overrun of more than five (5) percent of the amount eligible for reimbursement (TxDOT) in the attached Project Budget requires an amendment of this Grant Agreement.

4. The maximum amount eligible for reimbursement shall not be increased above the Grand Total TxDOT Amount in the approved Project Budget, unless this Grant Agreement is amended, as described in Article 5 of this agreement.

5. For Selective Traffic Enforcement Program (STEP) grants only: In the Project Budget, Subgrantees are not allowed to use underrun funds from the TxDOT amount of (100) Salaries, Subcategories A, "Enforcement," or B, "PI&E Activities," to exceed the TxDOT amount listed in Subcategory C, "Other." Also, Subgrantees are not allowed to use underrun funds from the TxDOT amount of (100) Salaries, Subcategories A, "Enforcement," or C, "Other," to exceed the TxDOT amount listed in Subcategory B, "PI&E Activities." The TxDOT amount for Subcategory B, "PI&E Activities," or C, "Other," can only be exceeded within the five (5) percent flexibility, with underrun funds from Budget Categories II or III.

C. To be eligible for reimbursement under this agreement, a cost must be incurred in accordance with the Project Budget, within the time frame specified in the Grant Period of this Grant Agreement, attributable to work covered by this agreement, and which has been completed in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the Department.

D. Federal or TxDOT funds cannot supplant (replace) funds from any other sources. The term "supplanting," refers to the use of federal or TxDOT funds to support personnel or an activity already supported by local or state funds.

E. Payment of costs incurred under this agreement is further governed by the cost principles outlined in 2 CFR Part 200.

F. The Subgrantee agrees to submit monthly Requests for Reimbursement, as designated in this Grant Agreement, within thirty (30) days after the end of the billing period. The Request for Reimbursement and appropriate supporting documentation must be submitted through eGrants.

G. The Subgrantee agrees to submit the final Request for Reimbursement under this agreement within forty-five (45) days of the end of the grant period.

H. Payments are contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds.

I. Project agreements supported with federal or TxDOT funds are limited to the length of this Grant Period specified in this Grant Agreement. If the Department determines that the project has demonstrated merit or has potential long-range benefits, the Subgrantee may apply for funding assistance beyond the initial agreement period.

Preference for funding will be given to projects based on (1) proposed cost sharing and (2) demonstrated performance history.

ARTICLE 4. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Payment of costs incurred under this agreement is contingent upon the availability of funds. If at any time during this Grant Period, the Department determines that there is insufficient funding to continue the project, the Department shall notify the Subgrantee, giving notice of intent to terminate this agreement, as specified in Article 11 of this agreement. If at the end of a federal fiscal year, the Department determines that there is sufficient funding and performance to continue the project, the Department may notify the Subgrantee to continue this agreement.

ARTICLE 5. AMENDMENTS

This agreement may be amended prior to its expiration by mutual written consent of both parties, utilizing the Grant Agreement Amendment in eGrants. Any amendment must be executed by the parties within the Grant Period, as specified in this Grant Agreement.

ARTICLE 6. ADDITIONAL WORK AND CHANGES IN WORK

A. If the Subgrantee is of the opinion that any assigned work is beyond the scope of this agreement and constitutes additional work, the Subgrantee shall promptly notify the Department in writing through eGrants. If the Department finds that such work does constitute additional work, the Department shall advise the Subgrantee and a written amendment to this agreement will be executed according to Article 5, Amendments, to provide compensation for doing this work on the same basis as the original work. If performance of the additional work will cause the maximum amount payable to be exceeded, the work will not be performed before a written grant amendment is executed.

B. If the Subgrantee has submitted work in accordance with the terms of this agreement but the Department requests changes to the completed work or parts of the work which involve changes to the original scope of services or character of work under this agreement, the Subgrantee shall make those revisions as requested and directed by the Department. This will be considered as additional work and will be paid for as specified in this Article.

C. If the Subgrantee submits work that does not comply with the terms of this agreement, the Department shall instruct the Subgrantee to make any revisions that are necessary to bring the work into compliance with this agreement. No additional compensation shall be paid for this work.

D. The Subgrantee shall make revisions to the work authorized in this agreement that are necessary to correct errors or omissions, when required to do so by the Department. No additional compensation shall be paid for this work.

E. The Department shall not be responsible for actions by the Subgrantee or any costs incurred by the Subgrantee relating to additional work not directly associated with or prior to the execution of an amendment.

ARTICLE 7. REPORTING AND MONITORING

A. Not later than thirty (30) days after the end of each reporting period, the Subgrantee shall submit a performance report through eGrants. Reporting periods vary by project duration and are defined as follows:

1. For short term projects, the reporting period is the duration of the project. Subgrantee shall submit a performance report within 30 days of project completion.

2. For longer projects, the reporting period is monthly. Subgrantee shall submit a performance report within 30 days of the completion of each project month and within 30 days of project completion.

3. For Selective Traffic Enforcement Program (STEP) Wave projects, the reporting period is each billing cycle. Subgrantee shall submit a performance report within 30 days of the completion of each billing cycle.

B. The performance report will include, as a minimum: (1) a comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives established for the period, (2) reasons why established objectives and performance measures were not met, if appropriate, and (3) other pertinent information, including, when appropriate, an analysis and explanation of cost underruns, overruns, or high unit costs.

C. The Subgrantee shall promptly advise the Department in writing, through eGrants, of events that will have a significant impact upon this agreement, including:

1. Problems, delays, or adverse conditions, including a change of project director or other changes in Subgrantee personnel, that will materially affect the ability to attain objectives and performance measures, prevent the meeting of time schedules and objectives, or preclude the attainment of project objectives or performance measures by the established time periods. This disclosure shall be accompanied by a statement of the action taken or contemplated and any Department or federal assistance needed to resolve the situation.

2. Favorable developments or events that enable meeting time schedules and objectives sooner than anticipated or achieving greater performance measure output than originally projected.

D. The Subgrantee shall submit the Final Performance Report through eGrants within thirty (30) days after completion of the grant.

ARTICLE 8. RECORDS

The Subgrantee agrees to maintain all reports, documents, papers, accounting records, books, and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred and work performed under this agreement (called the "Records"), and shall make the Records available at its office for the time period authorized within the Grant Period, as specified in this Grant Agreement. The Subgrantee further agrees to retain the Records for four (4) years from the date of final payment under this agreement, until completion of all audits, or until pending litigation has been completely and fully resolved, whichever occurs last.

Duly authorized representatives of the Department, the USDOT, the Office of the Inspector General, Texas State Auditor, and the Comptroller General shall have access to the Records. This right of access is not limited to the four (4) year period but shall last as long as the Records are retained.

ARTICLE 9. INDEMNIFICATION

A. To the extent permitted by law, the Subgrantee, if other than a government entity, shall indemnify, hold, and save harmless the Department and its officers and employees from all claims and liability due to the acts or omissions of the Subgrantee, its agents, or employees. The Subgrantee also agrees, to the extent permitted by law, to indemnify, hold, and save harmless the Department from any and all expenses, including but not limited to attorney fees, all court costs and awards for damages incurred by the Department in litigation or otherwise resisting claims or liabilities as a result of any activities of the Subgrantee, its agents, or employees.

B. To the extent permitted by law, the Subgrantee, if other than a government entity, agrees to protect, indemnify, and save harmless the Department from and against all claims, demands, and causes of action of every kind and character brought by any employee of the Subgrantee against the Department due to personal injuries to or death of any employee resulting from any alleged negligent act, by either commission or omission on the part of the Subgrantee.

C. If the Subgrantee is a government entity, both parties to this agreement agree that no party is an agent, servant, or employee of the other party and each party agrees it is responsible for its individual acts and deeds, as well as the acts and deeds of its contractors, employees, representatives, and agents.

ARTICLE 10. DISPUTES AND REMEDIES

This agreement supersedes any prior oral or written agreements. If a conflict arises between this agreement and the Traffic Safety Program Manual, this agreement shall govern. The Subgrantee shall be responsible for the settlement of all contractual and administrative issues arising out of procurement made by the Subgrantee in support of work under this agreement. Disputes concerning performance or payment shall be submitted to the Department for settlement, with the Executive Director or his or her designee acting as final referee.

ARTICLE 11. TERMINATION

A. This agreement shall remain in effect until the Subgrantee has satisfactorily completed all services and obligations described in this agreement and these have been accepted by the Department, unless:

1. This agreement is terminated in writing with the mutual consent of both parties; or

2. There is a written thirty (30) day notice by either party; or

3. The Department determines that the performance of the project is not in the best interest of the Department and informs the Subgrantee that the project is terminated immediately.

B. The Department shall compensate the Subgrantee for only those eligible expenses incurred during the Grant Period specified in this Grant Agreement that are directly attributable to the completed portion of the work covered by this agreement, provided that the work has been completed in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the Department. The Subgrantee shall not incur nor be reimbursed for any new obligations after the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE 12. INSPECTION OF WORK

A. The Department and, when federal funds are involved, the USDOT, or any of their authorized representatives, have the right at all reasonable times to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed under this agreement and the premises in which it is being performed.

B. If any inspection or evaluation is made on the premises of the Subgrantee or its subcontractor, the Subgrantee shall provide and require its subcontractor to provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of the inspectors in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

ARTICLE 13. AUDIT

The state auditor may conduct an audit or investigation of any entity receiving funds from the state directly under this agreement or indirectly through a subcontract under this agreement. Acceptance of funds directly under this agreement or indirectly through a subcontract under this agreement acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor, under the direction of the legislative audit committee, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. An entity that is the subject of an audit or investigation must provide the state auditor with access to any information the state auditor considers relevant to the investigation or audit.

ARTICLE 14. SUBCONTRACTS

A subcontract in excess of $25,000 may not be executed by the Subgrantee without prior written concurrence by the Department. Subcontracts in excess of $25,000 shall contain all applicable terms and conditions of this agreement. No subcontract will relieve the Subgrantee of its responsibility under this agreement.

ARTICLE 15. GRATUITIES

A. Texas Transportation Commission policy mandates that employees of the Department shall not accept any benefit, gift, or favor from any person doing business with or who, reasonably speaking, may do business with the Department under this agreement. The only exceptions allowed are ordinary business lunches and items that have received the advanced written approval of the Department's Executive Director.

B. Any person doing business with or who reasonably speaking may do business with the Department under this agreement may not make any offer of benefits, gifts, or favors to Department employees, except as mentioned here above. Failure on the part of the Subgrantee to adhere to this policy may result in termination of this agreement.

ARTICLE 16. NONCOLLUSION

The Subgrantee warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Subgrantee, to solicit or secure this agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any company or person, other than a bona fide employee, any fee, commission, percentage, brokerage fee, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of this agreement. If the Subgrantee breaches or violates this warranty, the Department shall have the right to annul this agreement without liability or, in its discretion, to deduct from the agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such fee, commission, brokerage fee, contingent fee, or gift.

ARTICLE 17. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subgrantee represents that it or its employees have no conflict of interest that would in any way interfere with its or its employees' performance or which in any way conflicts with the interests of the Department. The Subgrantee shall exercise reasonable care and diligence to prevent any actions or conditions that could result in a conflict with the Department's interests.

ARTICLE 18. SUBGRANTEE'S RESOURCES

A. The Subgrantee certifies that it presently has adequate qualified personnel in its employment to perform the work required under this agreement, or will be able to obtain such personnel from sources other than the Department.

B. All employees of the Subgrantee shall have the knowledge and experience that will enable them to perform the duties assigned to them. Any employee of the Subgrantee who, in the opinion of the Department, is incompetent or whose conduct becomes detrimental to the work, shall immediately be removed from association with the project.

C. Unless otherwise specified, the Subgrantee shall furnish all equipment, materials, supplies, and other resources required to perform the work.

ARTICLE 19. PROCUREMENT AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

The Subgrantee shall establish and administer a system to procure, control, protect, preserve, use, maintain, and dispose of any property furnished to it by the Department or purchased pursuant to this agreement in accordance with its own procurement and property management procedures, provided that the procedures are not in conflict with (1) the Department's procurement and property management standards and (2) the federal procurement and property management standards provided by 2 CFR §§ 200.310-.316, 200.318-.324.

ARTICLE 20. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Upon completion or termination of this Grant Agreement, whether for cause or at the convenience of the parties, all finished or unfinished documents, data, studies, surveys, reports, maps, drawings, models, photographs, etc. prepared by the Subgrantee, and equipment and supplies purchased with grant funds shall, at the option of the Department, become the property of the Department. All sketches, photographs, calculations, and other data prepared under this agreement shall be made available, upon request, to the Department without restriction or limitation of their further use.

A. Intellectual property consists of copyrights, patents, and any other form of intellectual property rights covering any databases, software, inventions, training manuals, systems design, or other proprietary information in any form or medium.

B. All rights to Department. The Department shall own all of the rights (including copyrights, copyright applications, copyright renewals, and copyright extensions), title and interests in and to all data, and other information developed under this contract and versions thereof unless otherwise agreed to in writing that there will be joint ownership.

C. All rights to Subgrantee. Classes and materials initially developed by the Subgrantee without any type of funding or resource assistance from the Department remain the Subgrantee's intellectual property. For these classes and materials, the Department payment is limited to payment for attendance at classes.

ARTICLE 21. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The Department and the Subgrantee each binds itself, its successors, executors, assigns, and administrators to the other party to this agreement and to the successors, executors, assigns, and administrators of the other party in respect to all covenants of this agreement. The Subgrantee shall not assign, sublet, or transfer interest and obligations in this agreement without written consent of the Department through eGrants.

ARTICLE 22. CIVIL RIGHTS COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with regulations: The Subgrantee shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally-assisted programs of the United States Department of Transportation

(USDOT): 49 CFR, Part 21; 23 CFR, Part 200; and 41 CFR, Parts 60-74, as they may be amended periodically (called the "Regulations"). The Subgrantee agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 and as supplemented by the U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR, Part 60).

B. Nondiscrimination: (applies to subrecipients as well as States) The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964** (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin) and 49 CFR part 21;
- **The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970** , (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- **Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973** , (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and **Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972**, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683 and 1685-1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- **Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973** , (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;
- **The Age Discrimination Act of 1975** , as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- **The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987** , (Pub. L. 100-209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal aid recipients, subrecipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally-funded or not);
- **Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act** (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- **Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations** (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations); and
- **Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency** (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP) by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to programs (70 FR 74087-74100).

The State highway safety agency-

- Will take all measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, age, limited English proficiency, or membership in any other class protected by Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any of its programs or activities, so long as any portion of the program is Federally-assisted;
- Will administer the program in a manner that reasonably ensures that any of its subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants receiving Federal financial assistance under this program will comply with all requirements of the Non-Discrimination Authorities identified in this Assurance:

- Agrees to comply (and require its subrecipients, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to comply) with all applicable provisions of law or regulation governing US DOT's or NHTSA's access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff, and to cooperate and comply with any program or compliance reviews, and/or complaint investigations conducted by US DOT or NHTSA under any Federal Nondiscrimination Authority;
- Acknowledges that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under these Non-Discrimination Authorities and this Assurance;
- Agrees to insert in all contracts and funding agreements with other State or private entities the following clause:

"During the performance of this contract/funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees-

a. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time;

b. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein;

c. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA;

d. That, in event a contractor/finding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including but not limited to withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and

e. To insert this clause, including paragraphs (a) through (e), in every subcontract and subagreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

C. Solicitations for subcontracts, including procurement of materials and equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the Subgrantee for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the Subgrantee of the Subgrantee's obligations under this agreement and the regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, age, religion, or disability.

D. Information and reports: The Subgrantee shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Department or the USDOT to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with the Regulations or directives. Where any information required of the Subgrantee is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the Subgrantee shall certify that to the Department or the USDOT, whichever is appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts the Subgrantee has made to obtain the requested information.

E. Sanctions for noncompliance: In the event of the Subgrantee's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provision of this agreement, the Department shall impose such sanctions as it or the USDOT may determine to be appropriate.

F. Incorporation of provisions: The Subgrantee shall include the provisions of paragraphs A. through

E. in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the regulations or directives. The Subgrantee shall take any action with respect to any subcontract or procurement that the Department may direct as a means of enforcing those provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance. However, in the event a Subgrantee becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the Subgrantee may request the Department to enter into litigation to protect the interests of the state; and in addition, the Subgrantee may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

ARTICLE 23. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE) PROGRAM

A. The parties shall comply with the DBE Program requirements established in 49 CFR Part 26.

B. The Subgrantee shall adopt, in its totality, the Department's federally approved DBE program.

C. The Subgrantee shall set an appropriate DBE goal consistent with the Department's DBE guidelines and in consideration of the local market, project size, and nature of the goods or services to be acquired. The Subgrantee shall have final decision- making authority regarding the DBE goal and shall be responsible for documenting its actions.

D. The Subgrantee shall follow all other parts of the Department's DBE program referenced in TxDOT Form 2395, Memorandum of Understanding Regarding the Adoption of the Texas Department of Transportation's Federally-Approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise by Entity and attachments found at web address http://www.txdot.gov/business/partnerships/dbe.html

E. The Subgrantee shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any USDOT-assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26. The Subgrantee shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure non-discrimination in award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. The Department's DBE program, as required by 49 CFR Part 26 and as approved by USDOT, is incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the Subgrantee of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under 49 CFR Part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 USC 1001 and the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 USC 3801 et seq.).

F. Each contract the Subgrantee signs with a contractor (and each subcontract the prime contractor signs with a sub-contractor) must include the following assurance: The contractor, sub-recipient, or sub-contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this agreement, which may result in the termination of this agreement or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

ARTICLE 24. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION (applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Instructions for Primary Tier Participant Certification (States)

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective primary tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.

4. The prospective primary tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary tier participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

6. The prospective primary tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

7. The prospective primary tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification , in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or

voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary Tier Covered Transactions

(1) The prospective primary tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms covered transaction, civil judgment, debarment, suspension, ineligible, participant, person, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered

transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1200.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (https://www.sam.gov/).

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ARTICLE 25. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING (applies to subrecipients as well as States)

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:
1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation,

renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

ARTICLE 26. CHILD SUPPORT CERTIFICATION

Under Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, the Subgrantee certifies that the individual or business entity named in this agreement is not ineligible to receive the specified grant, loan, or payment and acknowledges that this agreement may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. If the above certification is shown to be false, the Subgrantee is liable to the state for attorney's fees and any other damages provided by law or the agreement. A child support obligor or business entity ineligible to receive payments because of a payment delinquency of more than thirty (30) days remains ineligible until: all arrearages have been paid; the obligor is in compliance with a written repayment agreement or court order as to any existing delinquency; or the court of continuing jurisdiction over the child support order has granted the obligor an exemption from Subsection (a) of Section 231.006, Texas Family Code, as part of a court-supervised effort to improve earnings and child support payments.

ARTICLE 27. FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT REQUIREMENTS

A. Any recipient of funds under this agreement agrees to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act and implementing regulations at 2 CFR Part 170, including Appendix A. This agreement is subject to the following award terms:
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2010/pdf/2010-22705.pdf and
http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2010/pdf/2010-22706.pdf .

B. The Subgrantee agrees that it shall:

1. Obtain and provide to the State a System for Award Management (SAM) number (48 CFR subpt. 4.11) if this award provides for more than $25,000 in Federal funding. The SAM number may be obtained by visiting the SAM web-site at: https://www.sam.gov

2. Obtain and provide to the State a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number, a unique nine-character number that allows the Federal government to track the distribution of federal money. The DUNS number may be requested free of charge for all businesses and entities required to do so by visiting the Dun & Bradstreet (D&B) on-line registration website http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform;

and

3. Report the total compensation and names of its top five (5) executives to the State if:

i. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25,000,000; and

ii. The compensation information is not already available through reporting to the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

ARTICLE 28. SINGLE AUDIT REPORT

A. The parties shall comply with the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, P.L. 98-502, ensuring that the single audit report includes the coverage stipulated in 2 CFR Part 200.

B. If threshold expenditures of $750,000 or more are met during the Subgrantee's fiscal year, the Subgrantee must submit a Single Audit Report and Management Letter (if applicable) to TxDOT's Audit Office, 125 East 11th Street, Austin, TX 78701 or contact TxDOT's Audit Office at singleaudits@txdot.gov

C. If expenditures are less than $750,000 during the Subgrantee's fiscal year, the Subgrantee must submit a statement to TxDOT's Audit Office as follows: "We did not meet the $750,000 expenditure threshold and therefore, are not required to have a single audit performed for FY_____."

D. For each year the project remains open for federal funding expenditures, the Subgrantee will be responsible for filing a report or statement as described above. The required annual filing shall extend throughout the life of the agreement, unless otherwise amended or the project has been formally closed out and no charges have been incurred within the current fiscal year.

ARTICLE 29. BUY AMERICA ACT (applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a State, or subrecipient, to purchase with Federal funds only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification for approval by the Secretary of Transportation.

ARTICLE 30. RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING (applies to subrecipients as well as States)

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

ARTICLE 31. NONGOVERNMENTAL ENTITY'S PUBLIC INFORMATION
(*This article applies only to non-profit entities.*)

The Subgrantee is required to make any information created or exchanged with the Department pursuant to this Grant Agreement and not otherwise excepted from disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act, available in a format that is accessible by the public at no additional charge to the Department. [SB-1368, 83rd Texas Legislature, Regular Session, Effective 9/1/13]

ARTICLE 32. PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE
(applies to subrecipients as well as States)

The State and each subrecipient will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

ARTICLE 33. INTERNAL ETHICS AND COMPLIANCE PROGRAM

Subgrantee shall comply with Title 43 Texas Administrative Code §25.906(b). Subgrantee certifies it has adopted an internal ethics and compliance program that satisfies the requirements of Title 43 Texas Administrative Code §10.51 (relating to Internal Ethics and Compliance Program). Subgrantee shall enforce compliance with that program.

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SUBGRANTEE

A. Carry out all performance measures established in the grant, including fulfilling the law enforcement objectives by implementing the Operational Plan contained in this Grant Agreement.

B. Submit all required reports to the Department (TxDOT) fully completed with the most current information, and within the required times, as defined in Article 3 and Article 7 of the General Terms and Conditions of this Grant Agreement. This includes reporting to the Department on progress, achievements, and problems in monthly Performance Reports and attaching necessary source documentation to support all costs claimed in Requests for Reimbursement (RFR).

C. Attend grant related training as requested by the Department

D. Attend meetings according to the following:

1. The Department will arrange for meetings with the Subgrantee to present status of activities and to discuss problems and the schedule for grant related activities.

2. The project director or other appropriate qualified persons will be available to represent the Subgrantee at meetings requested by the Department.

E. Support grant enforcement efforts with public information and education (PI&E) activities. Salaries being claimed for PI&E activities must be included in the budget.

F. For out of state travel expenses to be reimbursable, the Subgrantee must have obtained the written approval of the Department, through eGrants system messaging, prior to the beginning of the trip. Grant approval does not satisfy this requirement..

G. Maintain verification that all expenses, including wages or salaries, for which reimbursement is requested, is for work exclusively related to this project.

H. Ensure that this grant will in no way supplant (replace) funds from other sources.

Supplanting refers to the use of federal funds to support personnel or any activity already supported by local or state funds.

I. Ensure that each officer working on the STEP project will complete an officer's daily activity report form. The form should include at a minimum: name, date, badge or identification number, type of grant worked, Enforcement Zone identifier, mileage (including starting and ending mileage), hours worked, type of warning or citation issued or arrest made, officer and supervisor signatures.

J. All STEP agencies must provide the following provision in all daily activity report forms:

"I understand that this information is being submitted to support a claim against a federally-funded grant program. False statements on this form may be prosecutable under 18 USC

funded grant program. False statements on this form may be prosecutable under 18 USC 1001. This information on this form is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge and ability."

The above language should be added to the activity reports immediately above the signature lines of the officer and supervisor.

K. Ensure that no officer above the rank of Lieutenant (or equivalent title) will be reimbursed for enforcement duty unless the Subgrantee received specific written authorization from the Department, through eGrants system messaging, prior to incurring costs.

L. If an officer makes a STEP-related arrest during the shift, but does not complete the arrest before the shift is scheduled to end, the officer can continue working under the grant to complete that arrest.

M. The Subgrantee should have a safety belt use policy. If the Subgrantee does not have a safety belt use policy in place, a policy should be implemented, and a copy maintained for verification during the grant year.

N. Officers working DWI enforcement must be trained in the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration/International Association of Chiefs of Police Standardized Field Sobriety Testing (SFST). In the case of a first year subgrantee, the officers must be trained, or scheduled to be SFST trained, by the end of the grant year. For second or subsequent year grants, all officers working DWI enforcement must be SFST trained.

O. The Subgrantee should have a procedure in place for contacting and using drug recognition experts (DREs) when necessary.

P. The Subgrantee is encouraged to use the DWI On-line Reporting System available through the Buckle Up Texas Web site at www.buckleuptexas.com.

Revised: 11/07/2017

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

A. Monitor the Subgrantee's compliance with the performance obligations and fiscal requirements of this Grant Agreement using appropriate and necessary monitoring and inspections, including but not limited to:

1. review of periodic reports
2. physical inspection of project records and supporting documentation
3. telephone conversations
4. e-mails and letters
5. quarterly review meetings
6. eGrants

B. Provide program management and technical assistance.

C. Attend appropriate meetings.

D. Reimburse the Subgrantee for all eligible costs as defined in the project budget. Requests for Reimbursement will be processed up to the maximum amount payable as indicated in the project budget.

E. Perform an administrative review of the project at the close of the grant period to:

1. Ascertain whether or not the project objectives were met
2. Review project accomplishments (performance measures completed, targets achieved)
3. Account for any approved Program Income earned and expended
4. Identify exemplary performance or best practices

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

GOALS AND STRATEGIES

Goal: To increase effective enforcement and adjudication of traffic safety-related laws to reduce crashes, fatalities, and injuries.

Strategies: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of traffic safety-related laws.
Increase public education and information campaigns regarding enforcement activities.

Goal: To reduce the number of alcohol impaired and driving under the influence of alcohol and other drug-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

Strategy: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of DWI laws.

Goal: To increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicles and trucks.

Strategy: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of occupant protection laws.

Goal: To reduce the number of speed-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

Strategy: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of speed-related laws.

Goal: To reduce intersection-related motor vehicle crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

Strategy: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of Intersection Traffic Control (ITC) laws.

Goal: To reduce Distracted Driving motor vehicle crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

Strategies: Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of state and local ordinances on celluar and texting devices.
Increase public information and education on Distracted Driving related traffic issues.

[X] I agree to the above goals and strategies.

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

BASELINE INFORMATION

Baseline Definition: A number serving as a foundation for subgrantees to measure pre-grant traffic enforcement activity. Baseline information must be provided by the subgrantee in order to identify local traffic enforcement related activity. This information should exclude any activity generated with STEP grant dollars. Once the baseline is established, these figures will be used to compare subsequent year's local and grant traffic enforcement activity.

Note: Baseline data used must be no older than 2017.

Baseline Year (12 months) **From** 8/1/2017 **To** 7/31/2018

Baseline Measure	Arrests/Citations	Written Warnings	KA Crashes
Driving Under Influence (DUI)	51	0	6
Speed	586	0	5
Safety Belt	84	0	6
Child Safety Seat	0	0	
Intersection Traffic Control (ITC)	38	0	5
Distracted Driving Citations	0	0	0
Other Elements	915	0	4

If you have additional attachments, provide them on the "Attachments" page.

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

LAW ENFORCEMENT OBJECTIVE/PERFORMANCE MEASURE

Objective/Performance Measure	Target Number	Not Applicable
Reduce the number of Driving Under Influence (DUI) crashes to	5	
Reduce the number of Speed-related crashes to	4	
Reduce the number of Safety Belt-related crashes to	5	
Reduce the number of Child Safety Seat-related crashes to		X
Reduce the number of ITC-related crashes to	4	
Reduce the number of Distracted Driving-related crashes to		X
Number of Enforcement Hours	530	

Note: Nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as a requirement, formal or informal, that a peace officer issue a specified or predetermined number of citations in pursuance of the Subgrantee's obligations hereunder. Department and Subgrantee acknowledge that Texas Transportation Code Section 720.002 prohibits using traffic-offense quotas and agree that nothing in this Agreement is establishing an illegal quota.

In addition to the STEP enforcement activities, the subgrantee must maintain baseline non-STEP funded citation and arrest activity due to the prohibition of supplanting.

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

PI&E OBJECTIVE/PERFORMANCE MEASURE

Objectives/Performance Measure	Target Number
Support Grant efforts with a public information and education (PI&E) program	
a. Conduct presentations	5
b. Conduct media exposures (e.g. news conferences, news releases, and interviews)	5
c. Conduct community events (e.g. health fairs, booths)	2

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

OPERATIONAL PLAN

Zone Name :	Zone #1
Zone Location :	U.S. Hwy 90 E/W: Liberty Co. line (in Nome) to Thompson Rd = 4.0 miles
Zone Hours :	
Zone Heat Map : (attach)	https://www.dot.state.tx.us/apps/egrants/_Upload/855040-Zone1maps-USHwy90fromLibertyCotoThompsonRdinNome.pdf

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

OPERATIONAL PLAN

Zone Name :	Zone #2
Zone Location :	U.S. Hwy 90 E/W: From McDermand Rd. to Aggie Rd. (encompasses a school zone in China) = 4.36 miles
Zone Hours :	
Zone Heat Map : (attach)	https://www.dot.state.tx.us/apps/egrants/_Upload/855041-Zone2maps-USHwy90fromMcDermandRdtoAggieRdinChina.pdf

FOR REVIEW ONLY - NOT A LEGAL DOCUMENT

BUDGET SUMMARY

Budget Category		TxDOT	Match	Total
Category I - Labor Costs				
(100)	Salaries:	$29,980.32	$0	$29,980.32
(200)	Fringe Benefits:	$0	$10,196.31	$10,196.31
	Sub-Total:	$29,980.32	$10,196.31	$40,176.63
Category II - Other Direct Costs				
(300)	Travel:	$0	$0	$0
(400)	Equipment:	$0	$0	$0
(500)	Supplies:	$0	$0	$0
(600)	Contractual Services:	$0	$0	$0
(700)	Other Miscellaneous:	$0	$0	$0
	Sub-Total:	$0	$0	$0
Total Direct Costs:		$29,980.32	$10,196.31	$40,176.63
Category III - Indirect Costs				
(800)	Indirect Cost Rate:	$0	$0	$0
Summary				
	Total Labor Costs:	$29,980.32	$10,196.31	$40,176.63
	Total Direct Costs:	$0	$0	$0
	Total Indirect Costs:	$0	$0	$0
Grand Total		$29,980.32	$10,196.31	$40,176.63
	Fund Sources (Percent Share):	74.62%	25.38%	

Salary and cost rates will be based on the rates submitted by the Subgrantee in its grant application in Egrants.

Texas Department Of Transportation - Traffic Safety
Electronic Signature Authorization Form

This form identifies the person(s) who have the authority to sign grant agreements and amendments for the Grant ID listed at the bottom of the page.

Name Of Organization: County of Jefferson

Project Title: STEP Comprehensive

Authorizing Authority
The signatory of the Subgrantee hereby represents and warrants that she/he is an officer of the organization for which she/he has executed this agreement and that she/he has full and complete authority to enter into the agreement on behalf of the organization. I authorize the person(s) listed under the section "Authorized to Electronically Sign Grant Agreements and Amendments" to enter into an agreement on behalf of the organization.

Name:	JUDGE JEFF R, BRANICK
Title:	COUNTY JUDGE
Signature:	
Date:	8/12/19
Under the authority of Ordinance or Resolution Number (if applicable)	

Authorized to Electronically Sign Grant Agreements and Amendments
List Subgrantee Administrators who have complete authority to enter into an agreement on behalf of the organization.

	Print Name of Subgrantee Administrator in TxDOT Traffic Safety eGrants	Title
1.	TRISH LYN MOLFINO	LIEUTENANT
2.	PATRICK SWAIN	COUNTY AUDITOR
3.		

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
JURY FUND			
TRI-CITY COFFEE SERVICE	55.50	462243	
DAWN DONUTS	45.50	462378	
			101.00**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#1			
A&A RADIATOR AND AUTOMOTIVE	353.00	462163	
BEAUMONT FRAME & FRONT END	98.14	462170	
COASTAL WELDING SUPPLY	14.85	462178	
M&D SUPPLY	51.24	462209	
MUNRO'S	33.10	462213	
VULCAN MATERIALS CO.	11,298.97	462245	
DOGGETT HEAVY MACHINERY LLC	1,392.79	462327	
ADVANCE AUTO PARTS	138.48	462347	
ASCO	1,224.02	462350	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	76.05	462377	
			14,680.64**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#2			
CITY OF NEDERLAND	51.54	462177	
ENTERGY	898.61	462193	
MUNRO'S	20.00	462213	
PHILPOTT MOTORS, INC.	186.43	462219	
KNIFE RIVER	410.24	462311	
NEW WAVE WELDING TECHNOLOGY	49.56	462315	
DRAGO SUPPLY	103.92	462325	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	234.95	462330	
FRED MILLER'S OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT LLC	119.80	462371	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	122.69	462377	
			2,197.74**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT. # 3			
AUDILET TRACTOR SALES	404.50	462168	
CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	823.55	462173	
CITY OF PORT ARTHUR - WATER DEPT.	39.10	462176	
FARM & HOME SUPPLY	72.80	462189	
GULF COAST AUTOMOTIVE, INC.	42.14	462192	
ENTERGY	367.02	462193	
MUNRO'S	86.70	462213	
SMART'S TRUCK & TRAILER, INC.	38.82	462230	
TAC - TEXAS ASSN. OF COUNTIES	225.00	462235	
W. JEFFERSON COUNTY M.W.D.	29.20	462247	
MODICA BROS. TIRES & WHEELS	847.76	462278	
WESTEND HARDWARE CO	14.17	462280	
TEXAS GAS SERVICE	141.95	462286	
WINDSTREAM	4.99	462306	
NORTHERN TOOL AND EQUIPMENT	494.89	462334	
ON TIME TIRE	165.00	462339	
PRO CHEM INC	661.26	462342	
ASCO	551.34	462350	
1800RADIATOR & AC	365.00	462367	
FELIX AAA AUTO & TRUCK PARTS LLC	14.72	462375	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	45.00	462377	
CINTAS CORPORATION	58.20	462381	
SMITTY'S HAMSHIRE GULF	46.00	462383	
ALL TERRAIN EQUIPMENT CO	120.74	462394	
WC TRACTOR - BEAUMONT	738.28	462416	
			6,398.13**
ROAD & BRIDGE PCT.#4			
ABLE FASTENER, INC.	92.70	462162	
SPIDLE & SPIDLE	4,456.25	462164	
CHUCK'S WRECKER SERVICE	350.00	462174	
COASTAL WELDING SUPPLY	65.10	462178	
ENTERGY	208.78	462193	
H.D. INDUSTRIES, INC.	152.45	462196	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	520.19	462204	
M&D SUPPLY	31.33	462209	
MUNRO'S	75.61	462213	
OFFICE DEPOT	93.27	462217	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	63.60	462232	
W. JEFFERSON COUNTY M.W.D.	72.92	462247	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	3.05	462272	
LANSDOWNE-MOODY CO	276.09	462305	
FIRETROL PROTECTION SYSTEMS, INC.	980.00	462318	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	198.00	462330	
SUBURBAN PROPANE L.P.	774.19	462354	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	214.79	462377	
O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	309.60	462409	
WC TRACTOR - BEAUMONT	74.10	462416	
			9,012.02**
PARKS & RECREATION			
CERTIFIED LABORATORIES	239.85	462173	
CITY OF PORT ARTHUR - WATER DEPT.	97.54	462176	
AT&T	29.93	462233	
W. JEFFERSON COUNTY M.W.D.	63.75	462247	
WESTEND HARDWARE CO	43.84	462280	
PRO CHEM INC	190.35	462342	
SAM'S CLUB DIRECT	92.85	462343	
			758.11**
GENERAL FUND			
JEFFERSON CTY. DISTRICT CLERK	140.00	462203	
			140.00*
TAX OFFICE			
THE EXAMINER	1,845.00	462188	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	271.00	462232	
AT&T	112.14	462233	
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	306.34	462257	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	530.07	462272	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	59.70	462273	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	799.98	462330	
			3,924.23*
COUNTY HUMAN RESOURCES			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	1,031.73	462204	
MOORMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	300.00	462212	
OFFICE DEPOT	5.29	462217	
PINNACLE EMPLOYEE TESTING	675.00	462220	
SETHRA	65.00	462231	
PRE CHECK, INC.	523.00	462261	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	3.97	462272	
SIERRA SPRING WATER CO. - BT	28.53	462276	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS OCCUPATIONAL MEDICI	230.00	462380	
			2,862.52*
AUDITOR'S OFFICE			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	791.38	462204	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	29.95	462232	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	4.42	462272	
			825.75*
COUNTY CLERK			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	205.43	462272	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	52.20	462273	
			257.63*
COUNTY JUDGE			
CHEROKEE COUNTY CLERK	1,214.00	462182	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	.41	462272	
HARVEY L WARREN III	500.00	462324	
JAN GIROUARD & ASSOCIATES LLC	200.00	462379	
			1,914.41*
RISK MANAGEMENT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	5.21	462272	
			5.21*
COUNTY TREASURER			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	121.27	462272	
			121.27*
PRINTING DEPARTMENT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
OLMSTED-KIRK PAPER	1,025.95	462218	
			1,025.95*
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	2.65	462272	
			2.65*
GENERAL SERVICES			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	125.00	462204	
OLMSTED-KIRK PAPER	3,327.00	462218	
TEXAS WILDLIFE DAMAGE MGMT FUND	2,700.00	462238	
TRIANGLE COMPUTER & TELEPHONE	100.00	462242	
INTERFACE EAP	1,367.55	462252	
ADVANCED STAFFING	97.50	462254	
VERIZON WIRELESS	303.92	462267	
SUPERIOR PRESS	2,464.29	462328	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	309.85	462330	
HILL COUNTRY PEST CONTROL	4,146.00	462382	
ERS RENTAL SOLUTIONS, LLC	17,430.00	462420	
			32,371.11*
DATA PROCESSING			
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	2,136.39	462257	
TODD L. FREDERICK	234.90	462277	
			2,371.29*
VOTERS REGISTRATION DEPT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	145.11	462272	
			145.11*
ELECTIONS DEPARTMENT			
SIERRA SPRING WATER CO. - BT	39.51	462275	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	131.92	462330	
			171.43*
DISTRICT ATTORNEY			
CRISTY SMITH	164.50	462172	
JERRY HOLMES	334.84	462197	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	473.96	462204	
KIRKSEY'S SPRINT PRINTING	50.90	462207	
LEGAL DIRECTORIES PUB. CO.	84.50	462208	
JOHN NELSON	243.60	462214	
TEXAS DISTRICT & COUNTY ATTY ASSN.	350.00	462239	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	173.32	462272	
CHRISTOPHER CADENA	2,112.14	462297	
SUMMER TANNER	43.20	462308	
KATHLEEN KENNEDY	2,453.98	462366	
TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTERNATIVE	114.00	462368	
QUENTIN PRICE	742.88	462391	
LAUREN KEMP	747.08	462401	
MEHAFFY & WEBER	1,650.00	462427	
KATHLEEN KENNEDY	803.98	462428	
			10,542.88*
DISTRICT CLERK			
OFFICE DEPOT	355.33	462217	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	239.56	462272	
			594.89*
CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT			
DAVID GROVE	10,527.59	462165	
DAVID W BARLOW	4,375.00	462169	
DONALD W. DUESLER & ASSOC.	8,750.00	462184	
RIFE KIMLER, LAW OFFICE OF	900.00	462206	
MARSHA NORMAND	8,750.00	462215	
NATHAN REYNOLDS, JR.	800.00	462224	
KEVIN PAULA SEKALY PC	8,750.00	462227	
KEVIN S. LAINE	2,437.50	462255	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	.41	462272	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	700.00	462293	
ANTOINE FREEMAN	600.00	462312	
ALEX BILL III	900.00	462332	
BRITTANIE HOLMES	800.00	462344	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
MATUSKA LAW FIRM	800.00	462362	
			49,090.50*
58TH DISTRICT COURT			
SOUTHEAST TEXAS WATER	29.95	462232	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	.41	462272	
LEXIS-NEXIS	76.00	462274	
			106.36*
136TH DISTRICT COURT			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	.41	462272	
			.41*
172ND DISTRICT COURT			
TEXAS CENTER FOR JUDICIARY	275.00	462237	
			275.00*
252ND DISTRICT COURT			
DAVID W BARLOW	4,375.00	462169	
MIKE VAN ZANDT	8,750.00	462244	
KEVIN S. LAINE	2,437.50	462255	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	13.71	462272	
ALLEN PARKER	8,750.00	462323	
BRITTANIE HOLMES	8,750.00	462344	
M.K. HAMZA, PHD, P.A.	3,200.00	462345	
THOMAS WILLIAM KELLEY	8,750.00	462417	
			45,026.21*
279TH DISTRICT COURT			
JEFFERSON CTY. BAR ASSOCIATION	125.00	462201	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	7.00	462272	
LEXIS-NEXIS	76.00	462274	
			208.00*
317TH DISTRICT COURT			
DAVID GROVE	300.00	462165	
PHILLIP DOWDEN	150.00	462167	
ANITA F. PROVO	1,050.00	462223	
NATHAN REYNOLDS, JR.	300.00	462224	
CHARLES ROJAS	150.00	462258	
GLEN M. CROCKER	750.00	462279	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	150.00	462293	
JUDY PAASCH	2,465.42	462295	
KIMBERLY PHELAN, P.C.	325.00	462301	
P DEAN BRINKLEY	150.00	462329	
ALICIA K HALL	100.00	462338	
BRITTANIE HOLMES	600.00	462344	
WILLIAM FORD DISHMAN	300.00	462356	
TARA SHELANDER	300.00	462365	
MELANIE AIREY	450.00	462370	
GORDON D FRIESZ	150.00	462374	
			7,690.42*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 1 PL 1			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	66.71	462272	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			160.44*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 1 PL 2			
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			93.73*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 4			
RAY S. CHESSON	78.47	462253	
			78.47*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 6			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	41.92	462272	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			135.65*
JUSTICE COURT-PCT 7			
KIRKSEY'S SPRINT PRINTING	19.25	462207	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			112.98*
JUSTICE OF PEACE PCT. 8			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	115.80	462273	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			209.53*
COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO.1			
OFFICE DEPOT	77.78	462217	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	1.24	462272	
GERALD EDDINS	1,279.06	462348	
			1,358.08*
COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 2			
DAVID W BARLOW	550.00	462169	
JOHN E MACEY ATTORNEY AT LAW PLLC	300.00	462210	
NATHAN REYNOLDS, JR.	250.00	462224	
CHARLES ROJAS	250.00	462258	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	11.80	462272	
MATUSKA LAW FIRM	250.00	462362	
THOMAS WILLIAM KELLEY	250.00	462417	
			1,861.80*
COUNTY COURT AT LAW NO. 3			
THOMAS J. BURBANK PC	250.00	462171	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	6.59	462272	
JOEL WEBB VAZQUEZ	250.00	462293	
LAURIE PEROZZO	500.00	462320	
TERRENCE ALLISON	250.00	462346	
MATUSKA LAW FIRM	250.00	462362	
			1,506.59*
COURT MASTER			
RICHARD D. HUGHES	2,250.00	462198	
LEGAL DIRECTORIES PUB. CO.	84.50	462208	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	1.50	462272	
			2,336.00*
MEDIATION CENTER			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	6.27	462272	
BBB CONSUMER EDUCATION FOUNDATION	825.00	462426	
			831.27*
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL			
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	75.91	462330	
INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL	225.00	462341	
BEST BUY BUSINESS ADVANTAGE ACCOUNT	124.98	462359	
			425.89*
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT			
GT DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	61.41	462190	
ENTERGY	754.75	462193	
OFFICE DEPOT	140.97	462217	
AT&T	34.82	462233	
VERIZON WIRELESS	3,305.15	462269	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	880.49	462272	
FIVE STAR FEED	167.50	462289	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	433.86	462330	
GALLS LLC	295.61	462373	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	45.00	462377	
THE UPS STORE 5039	601.85	462403	
			6,721.41*
CRIME LABORATORY			
LARRY'S REFRIGERATION	1,441.47	462259	
VERIZON WIRELESS	75.98	462267	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	1,890.48	462330	
KING'S MICROSCOPE SERVICE	665.00	462372	
STERICYCLE, INC	35.00	462407	
			4,107.93*
JAIL - NO. 2			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
CITY OF BEAUMONT - WATER DEPT.	16.00	462175	
CONSOLIDATED PLASTICS CO., INC.	152.50	462181	
ECOLAB	569.90	462187	
ENTERGY	35,587.66	462193	
JACK BROOKS REGIONAL AIRPORT	1,480.04	462202	
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	1,145.90	462204	
M&D SUPPLY	36.97	462209	
OFFICE DEPOT	805.03	462217	
SANITARY SUPPLY, INC.	2,321.20	462226	
TDCAA BOOK ORDERS	83.00	462236	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	120.17	462282	
WORLD FUEL SERVICES	2,844.72	462321	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	136.96	462330	
INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL	390.00	462341	
SAM'S CLUB DIRECT	202.32	462343	
MATERA PAPER COMPANY INC	8,931.16	462352	
KROPP HOLDINGS INC	4,349.73	462355	
GALLS LLC	1,725.64	462373	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	3,203.62	462377	
TND WORKWEAR CO LLC	928.00	462386	
THE MONOGRAM SHOP	12.00	462390	
			65,042.52*
JUVENILE PROBATION DEPT.			
CASH ADVANCE ACCOUNT	1,538.70	462204	
CHERYL TARVER	104.40	462249	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	4.41	462272	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	39.00	462273	
SHANNA CITIZEN	63.22	462284	
LYNN BIERHALTER	150.80	462304	
CHRISTAL CHANNELL	106.72	462376	
SUMMER KENNERSON	109.04	462384	
KAYLAN BURTON	215.76	462393	
SHERONDA WHEELER	165.88	462400	
			2,497.93*
JUVENILE DETENTION HOME			
ENTERGY	5,947.96	462193	
AT&T	701.95	462233	
CHARMTEX INC.	172.32	462290	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	704.70	462377	
STERICYCLE, INC	35.00	462407	
			7,561.93*
CONSTABLE PCT 1			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	30.37	462272	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.72	462322	
			124.09*
CONSTABLE-PCT 2			
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
			93.73*
CONSTABLE-PCT 4			
POSTMASTER	455.00	462221	
TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTERNATIVE	70.00	462369	
			525.00*
CONSTABLE-PCT 6			
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	12.98	462272	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	93.73	462322	
VINTAGE LOCKSMITH	135.00	462425	
			241.71*
COUNTY MORGUE			
ISI COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION	164.50	462199	
FORENSIC MEDICAL	62,900.00	462415	
			63,064.50*
HEALTH AND WELFARE NO. 1			
CITY OF BEAUMONT	40.00	462166	
AUSTIN CECIL WALKES MD PA	2,932.58	462246	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	76.64	462272	

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	140.60	462322	
STERICYCLE, INC	35.00	462407	
MIST INC	379.00	462424	
			3,603.82*
HEALTH AND WELFARE NO. 2			
O.W. COLLINS APARTMENTS	235.26	462180	
OFFICE DEPOT	1,651.93	462217	
AUSTIN CECIL WALKES MD PA	2,932.58	462246	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	212.70	462273	
MARY STAGG	121.73	462291	
LEXISNEXIS- ACCURINT	140.60	462322	
MIST INC	379.00	462424	
			5,673.80*
NURSE PRACTITIONER			
STERICYCLE, INC	35.00	462407	
			35.00*
CHILD WELFARE UNIT			
FATIMA ZAVALA	20.00	462363	
TYRE A WELLS	20.00	462364	
LARRY DOYLE JR	20.00	462387	
JOHNATHAN ROBINSON	20.00	462388	
FAITH DOYLE	20.00	462389	
STACY VELASQUEZ	20.00	462396	
DAYSI VELASQUEZ	20.00	462397	
ASHTON EMERSON	20.00	462398	
KAITLIN VAZQUES	20.00	462404	
CHRISTIAN O'TOOLE	20.00	462405	
CAPRIE DAVIS	20.00	462406	
ROBIN JOHNSON	20.00	462408	
TIMOTHY JOHNSON	20.00	462411	
ADELAIDA COLEMAN	20.00	462414	
ROBERT DURMAN FC	20.00	462421	
ABBY BARTLETT FC	20.00	462423	
			320.00*
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL			
TEXAS ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSN.	700.00	462241	
			700.00*
INDIGENT MEDICAL SERVICES			
KING'S PHARMACY BEAUMONT	7,302.77	462336	
CARDINAL HEALTH 110 INC	33,649.27	462353	
VECTOR SECURITY	115.00	462392	
TDS OPERATING INC	243.00	462402	
			41,310.04*
MAINTENANCE-BEAUMONT			
AAA LOCK & SAFE	95.50	462161	
COBURN SUPPLY COMPANY INC	22.28	462179	
W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	19.74	462191	
SANITARY SUPPLY, INC.	141.21	462226	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	212.98	462229	
AT&T	1,076.27	462233	
WORTH HYDROCHEM	265.00	462248	
TEXAS FIRE & COMMUNICATIONS	237.50	462260	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	401.31	462296	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	40.00	462330	
NORTHERN TOOL AND EQUIPMENT	119.96	462334	
A1 FILTER SERVICE COMPANY	732.70	462335	
FRED MILLER'S OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT LLC	101.75	462371	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	2,114.10	462377	
ADVANTAGE INTEREST INC	1,115.30	462395	
			6,695.60*
MAINTENANCE-PORT ARTHUR			
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	22.80	462282	
DRAGO SUPPLY	82.32	462325	
PARKER LUMBER	23.97	462326	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	247.39	462330	
THE HOME DEPOT PRO	2,013.87	462419	
			2,390.35*
MAINTENANCE-MID COUNTY			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
CITY OF NEDERLAND	28.78	462177	
ENTERGY	2,327.42	462193	
JIFFY TROPHIES	8.50	462205	
RITTER @ HOME	4.99	462225	
SETZER HARDWARE, INC.	2.43	462228	
ACE IMAGEWEAR	35.08	462229	
AT&T	719.37	462233	
W. JEFFERSON COUNTY M.W.D.	49.22	462247	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	13.81	462282	
FRED MILLER'S OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT LLC	202.70	462371	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	92.10	462377	
			3,484.40*
SERVICE CENTER			
SPIDLE & SPIDLE	6,591.00	462164	
CHUCK'S WRECKER SERVICE	85.00	462174	
J.K. CHEVROLET CO.	379.41	462200	
M&D SUPPLY	155.63	462209	
MUNRO'S	45.90	462213	
PHILPOTT MOTORS, INC.	350.01	462219	
RITTER @ HOME	192.07	462225	
FASTENAL	213.42	462256	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	462262	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	462263	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	462264	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	462265	
JEFFERSON CTY. TAX OFFICE	7.50	462266	
VOYAGER FLEET SYSTEM, INC.	21,831.56	462287	
BUMPER TO BUMPER	166.63	462294	
AIRPORT GULF TOWING LLC	250.00	462302	
ROBERT'S TEXACO XPRESS LUBE	84.00	462316	
AMERICAN TIRE DISTRIBUTORS	682.62	462317	
MIGHTY OF SOUTHEAST TEXAS	132.90	462333	
EASTEX PRESSURE WASHERS	306.00	462337	
SPANKY'S WRECKER SERVICE INC	150.00	462340	
SILSBEE FORD INC	245.41	462358	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS PARTS AND EQUIPMENT	389.28	462360	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	122.69	462377	
CINTAS CORPORATION	86.91	462381	
			32,497.94*
VETERANS SERVICE			
KIRKSEY'S SPRINT PRINTING	24.95	462207	
OFFICE DEPOT	94.40	462217	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	3.81	462272	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	2.40	462273	
HILARY GUEST	106.60	462285	
			232.16*
			415,707.52**
MOSQUITO CONTROL FUND			
ENTERGY	646.36	462193	
MUNRO'S	56.78	462213	
AT&T	33.38	462233	
AIRCRAFT SPRUCE & SPECIALTY	1,084.28	462250	
AERO PERFORMANCE	607.43	462361	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	122.69	462377	
			2,550.92**
FEMA EMERGENCY			
MARTIN PRODUCT SALES LLC	7,004.00	462307	
ASCO	3,600.84	462351	
GULF COAST	652.65	462385	
MOBILE MODULAR MANAGEMENT CORP	412.70	462410	
			11,670.19**
J.C. FAMILY TREATMENT			
BEAUMONT OCCUPATIONAL SERVICE, INC.	197.30	462281	
			197.30**
LAW LIBRARY FUND			
LEXIS-NEXIS	802.00	462274	
			802.00**
EMPG GRANT			

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	1,706.27	462330	
JUVENILE PROB & DET. FUND			1,706.27**
VERIZON WIRELESS	64.68	462268	
GRANT A STATE AID			64.68**
OFFICE DEPOT	719.98	462217	
COMMUNITY SUPERVISION FND			719.98**
OLMSTED-KIRK PAPER	472.50	462218	
TEXAS DEPT OF LICENSING &	200.00	462240	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	69.31	462272	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	304.45	462273	
LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS LP	6,965.00	462313	
JCCSC	250.00	462331	
KRISTIN RICHARD	52.44	462349	
STERICYCLE, INC	140.00	462407	
JEFF. CO. WOMEN'S CENTER			8,453.70**
M&D SUPPLY	84.39	462209	
KIM MCKINNEY, LPC, LMFT	75.00	462211	
PREMIUM PLUMBING	110.00	462222	
SYSCO FOOD SERVICES, INC.	1,119.54	462234	
TOWER COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	60.00	462270	
BEN E KEITH FOODS	1,185.94	462292	
CENTERPOINT ENERGY RESOURCES CORP	384.37	462296	
SAM'S CLUB DIRECT	81.88	462343	
MATERA PAPER COMPANY INC	249.72	462352	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	150.26	462377	
STERICYCLE, INC	35.00	462407	
LAW OFFICER TRAINING GRT			3,536.10**
NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR PROFESSIONAL	290.00	462283	
TEXAS COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT	35.00	462314	
COUNTY RECORDS MANAGEMENT			325.00**
EAST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION	80.00	462185	
EAST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION	50.00	462186	
DARE CONTRIBUTIONS FUND			130.00**
CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING	3,170.14	462310	
J.P. COURTROOM TECH. FUND			3,170.14**
CDW COMPUTER CENTERS, INC.	1,456.62	462257	
HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND			1,456.62**
CITY OF BEAUMONT - WATER DEPT.	144.15	462175	
MUNRO'S	118.90	462213	
OFFICE DEPOT	185.26	462217	
AT&T	190.84	462233	
TRI-CITY COFFEE SERVICE	135.40	462243	
SIGN INTERNATIONAL	825.00	462288	
MATERA PAPER COMPANY INC	1,190.72	462352	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	122.69	462377	
GOLDEN CHEMDRY	373.60	462418	
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND			3,286.56**
SPAWGLASS CONSTRUCTION CORP	1,952.00	462413	
COASTAL RESTORATION PRJCT			1,952.00**
TIM RICHARDSON	10,500.00	462357	
AIRPORT FUND			10,500.00**

NAME	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	TOTAL
ENTERGY	10,431.42	462195	
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE	5.77	462272	
LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	1,605.79	462282	
DISH NETWORK	113.08	462309	
UNIFIRST HOLDINGS INC	166.65	462319	
SOUTHEAST TEXAS PARTS AND EQUIPMENT	33.14	462360	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	1,543.27	462377	
TITAN AVIATION FUELS	18,220.96	462412	
			32,120.08**
SE TX EMP. BENEFIT POOL			
STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY	22,694.05	462300	
RELIANCE STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE	5,906.50	462303	
EXPRESS SCRIPTS INC	53,663.09	462399	
			82,263.64**
SETEC FUND			
INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL MECHANICAL	1,652.00	462341	
REPUBLIC SERVICES	475.21	462377	
			2,127.21**
WORKER'S COMPENSATION FD			
TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT	7,356.69	462298	
TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT	2,922.45	462299	
			10,279.14**
SHERIFF'S FORFEITURE FUND			
ORANGE COUNTY ASSOCIATION FOR	400.00	462251	
VERIZON WIRELESS	75.98	462269	
CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING	2,277.11	462310	
JEFFERSON COUNTY CREDIT CARDS	150.00	462330	
TEQUIPMENT	1,234.50	462422	
			4,137.59**
PAYROLL FUND			
JEFFERSON CTY. - FLEXIBLE SPENDING	13,610.00	462140	
CLEAT	342.00	462141	
JEFFERSON CTY. TREASURER	13,778.44	462142	
RON STADTMUELLER - CHAPTER 13	307.50	462143	
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	208.00	462144	
JEFFERSON CTY. ASSN. OF D.S. & C.O.	4,020.00	462145	
JEFFERSON CTY. COMMUNITY SUP.	9,391.22	462146	
JEFFERSON CTY. TREASURER - HEALTH	529,093.52	462147	
JEFFERSON CTY. TREASURER - PAYROLL	1,735,210.82	462148	
JEFFERSON CTY. TREASURER - PAYROLL	609,435.96	462149	
MONY LIFE INSURANCE OF AMERICA	100.34	462150	
POLICE & FIRE FIGHTERS' ASSOCIATION	2,162.71	462151	
TGSLC	685.30	462152	
JEFFERSON CTY. TREASURER - TCDRS	658,942.07	462153	
JEFFERSON COUNTY TREASURER	2,661.55	462154	
JEFFERSON COUNTY - TREASURER -	6,880.28	462155	
NECHES FEDERAL CREDIT UNION	40,901.60	462156	
JEFFERSON COUNTY - NATIONWIDE	55,796.85	462157	
JOHN TALTON	1,835.38	462158	
BELINDA M ZURITA	230.77	462159	
INVESCO INVESTMENT SERVICES, INC	1,569.99	462160	
			3,687,164.30**
GUARDIANSHIP FEE			
LAIRON DOWDEN, JR.	200.00	462183	
KIMBERLY PHELAN, P.C.	300.00	462301	
			500.00**
MARINE DIVISION			
ENTERGY	209.73	462193	
THE UPS STORE 5039	284.38	462403	
			494.11**
			4,318,462.69***

AMENDED ORDER OF SPECIAL ELECTION
(ORDEN MODIFICADO DE ELECCION ESPECIAL)

An election is hereby ordered to be held on November 5, 2019, in Jefferson County, Texas, for the purpose of submitting to the qualified voters of said County the determination of the following issues, to wit:

FOR “Legalizing pari-mutuel wagering on simulcast races in Jefferson County.”
AGAINST “Legalizing parimutuel wagering on simulcast races in Jefferson County”

FOR “Legalizing pari-mutuel wagering on horse races in Jefferson County.”
AGAINST “Legalizing pari-mutuel wagering on horse races in Jefferson County.”

Se ordena que se celebre una elección el 5 de noviembre de 2019, en el condado de Jefferson, Texas, con el propósito de presentar a los votantes calificados de dicho Condado la determinación del siguiente asunto, para ingenio:

PARA "Legalizar las apuestas de parimutuel en carreras de simulcast en el condado de Jefferson."
CONTRA "Legalizar las apuestas de parimutuel en carreras de simulcast en el condado de Jefferson."

PARA “Legalizar las apuestas de parimutuel en carreras de caballos en el condado de Jefferson.”
CONTRA “Legalizar las apuestas de parimutuel en carreras de caballos en el condado de Jefferson.”

Location of Election Day Polling Places (Ubicación de las casillas electorales el Día de Elección)

Precincts (precintos)	Election Day Polling Places (Localizaciones)	ADDRESS (Dirección)	
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks Civic Center	7390 Sweetgum Rd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	**Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ	7920 N. Major Drive.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 W. Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77704
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W COLLINS RETIREMENT CENTER	4440 GULFWAY DR.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Public Library**	4615 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642

ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St.	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1001 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705

**Location Change *(el cambio de ubicación)*

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR
November 5, 2019, SPECIAL ELECTION
(Aviso de locales y horario para eleccións adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019
Eleccións Especial)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted each weekday at:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a cabo de lunes a viernes en:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votacion Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1001 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library -	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct. 4 Bldg. (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 26 *(Octobre 24 - 26)*	Monday - Saturday *(Lunes - Sábado)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 27 *(Octobre 27)*	Sunday *(Domingo)*	CLOSED
October 28 – November 1 *(Octobre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Application for ballot by mail shall be mailed to:
(Las solicitudes para boletas que se votarán adelantada por correo deberán enviarse a:)

Carolyn L. Guidry
P.O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704-1151

Application for ballot by mail must be received no later than the close of business on October 25, 2019.
(Las solicitudes para boletas que se votarán adelantada por correo deberán recibirse para el fin de las horas de negocio el 25 de Octubre, 2019)

Federal postcard applications must be received no later than the close of business on October 25, 2019.
(La tarjeta Federal de solicitud deberán recibirse no más tardar de las horas de negocio el 25 de Octubre, 2019)

Issued this 12TH day of AUGUST, 2019.

(Emitada esta dia 12TH de AGOSTO, 2019.

Signature of Jeff Branick, County Judge
(Firma de Jeff Branick, Juez de Condado)

County Commissioner, Pct. 1
Comisionado de Condado, Pct. 1

County Commissioner, Pct. 2
Comisionado de Condado, Pct. 2

County Commissioner, Pct. 3
Comisionado de Condado, Pct. 3

County Commissioner, Pct. 4
Comisionado de Condado, Pct. 4

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY
AND **Sabine Pass Independent School District**

This agreement made and entered into, by and between Jefferson County, hereinafter referred to as "County", acting herein by and through its County Judge and Commissioner's Court, joined herein by the **County Election Officer, Carolyn Guidry, County Clerk**, and **Sabine Pass Independent School District** hereinafter referred to as "Political Subdivision", acting herein by and through its Executive Board.

WHEREAS, Political Subdivision is required to conduct an election on **November 5, 2019**;

THIS JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT is made this 8 day of July, 2019, by and between the Political Subdivision of **Sabine Pass Independent School District**, hereinafter called "Political Subdivision" and Jefferson County, Texas, by its County Judge and joined herein by its County Elections Officer, **Carolyn Guidry**, hereinafter called "Contracting Officer," pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 31.092. The parties agree to enter into a Joint Election Agreement and an election services contract with each other in accordance with Chapter 271 of the Texas Election Code and this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set out:

1. **RECITALS.** Contracting Officer is the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, and is the County Officer in charge of election duties. Political Subdivision is a political entity situated wholly or partially within Jefferson County, Texas. Political Subdivision and Contracting Officer have determined that it is in the public interest of Jefferson County voters that the following contract be made and entered into for the purpose of having Contracting Officer furnish to Political Subdivision certain election services and equipment needed by Political Subdivision in connection with the holding of its November 5, 2019, Election. Jefferson County's certified Hart InterCivic electronic voting equipment is to be used in this Political Subdivision Election.

2. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER.** Contracting Officer shall be responsible for performing the following duties and shall furnish the following services and equipment:

(a) Notify and coordinate presiding election judges, alternate judges, and all other election officials appointed by Commissioner's Court to conduct county elections required to administer this Election. Jefferson County will make emergency appointments of election officials if necessary. Compensate all election workers for time worked at the approved hourly rate by Commissioners' Court.

(b) Arrange for poll worker training through a third party or conduct necessary training. Notify all early voting and Election Day officials of the date, time and place thereof.

(c) Arrange for the use of early voting locations per the attached **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations** and Election Day polling locations per the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers**. If emergency replacement polling locations are needed, Contracting Officer shall make necessary alternate arrangements to locate another public place (or if unavailable, a private building), and shall notify Political Subdivision as soon as possible.

(d) Procure election kits and supplies and distribute to the precinct judges and early voting deputies. Obtain from the Tax -Assessor /Voter Registrar lists of registered voters to be used in conducting the election in conformity with the boundaries of Political Subdivision and the election precincts established for the election. The Election Day list of registered voters shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(e) Prepare and test all electronic voting equipment, format ballot styles, secure audio, oversee all equipment and voter registration database programming, assure compliance with equipment security requirements. Arrange for transport of equipment to and from polling locations.

(f) Serve as Early Voting Clerk for this Joint Election and process, print, mail, and tabulate ballots for any eligible voter, who applies for a ballot by mail including all eligible FPCA applicants. Supervise the conduct of early voting in person and appoint sufficient personnel to serve as deputy early voting clerks. Provide lists of early voters as provided by law if requested by Political Subdivision.

(g) Publish legal notice of the date, time and place of the public logic and accuracy test. Prepare test materials and conduct internal election testing, public logic and accuracy test, and tests of tabulation equipment.

(h) Arrange for the early ballot board, signature verification committee, tabulation personnel, and all equipment and supplies needed at central counting station. Tabulate early voting, election night, paper mail ballots and provisional ballots. Tabulate unofficial returns and assist in preparing the tabulation for the official canvass. Provide Political Subdivision its voter history report following the election if requested.

(i) Serve as Custodian of Records for election records in Contracting Officer's custody and provide for the retention of said election records as provided by law.

(j) Provide information services for voters and election officers.

(k) Maintain accurate records of all expenses incurred in connection with the responsibilities under this Agreement and provide Political Subdivision a final invoice after the conduct of the election. Provide any detailed backup to such invoice, if requested, reflecting the charges or components of the costs set forth on the invoice submitted to Political Subdivision.

(l) The Contracting Office is responsible for collecting the compensations sheets for the election judges, clerks, and early voting ballot board. The Contracting Officer will also pay the

aforementioned for their services and time in accordance with their rate of pay policy.
(m) Contracting Officer shall conduct a manual count as prescribed by Section 127.201 of the Texas Election Code, unless waived by the Secretary of State. A written report shall be submitted to the Secretary of State as required by Section 127.201(E) of the aforementioned Election Code. If requested, Contracting Officer shall provide a written report to Political Subdivision in a timely manner.

(n) The Contracting Officer shall place the funds paid by Political Subdivision hereunder in a "contract fund" as prescribed by Section 31.100 of the Texas Election Code.

3. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION**. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for performing the following duties:

(a) Prepare all election orders, resolutions, notices, and other pertinent documents for adoption and execution by the appropriate Political Subdivision officer or body. Take all actions necessary for calling the Political Subdivision Election which are required by the Texas Election Code and/or the Political Subdivision's governing body, charter, ordinances, or other applicable laws. Execute an Election Services Contract Agreement with Jefferson County Clerk for the purpose of election administration. Serve as Custodian of Records for all election records in its possession as provided by law.

(b) Political Subdivision shall be responsible for the legal sufficiency of any order calling their election. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for all substantive and procedural legal issues governing the conduct of their election. Political Subdivision understands and agrees that Contracting Officer provides no legal advice to Political Subdivision.

(c) Adopt the county voting precincts for this election. Political Subdivision shall adopt the early voting locations used by the county located in the Political Subdivision's jurisdictional boundaries with the stipulation to add additional locations and adopt all early voting dates, and hours recommended by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Texas Election Code as listed on **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations**. Political Subdivision shall adopt the Election Day Vote Center polling locations on the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers** for each county voting precinct that is within its jurisdictional boundaries. Political Subdivision shall confirm the accuracy of its jurisdictional boundaries and precincts.

(d) Prepare, post and publish all required election notices for Political Subdivision except for the Public Test Notice that Contracting Officer shall publish. In addition, if this election's polling locations are different than Political Subdivision's previous election, Political Subdivision shall post notice at the entrance to any previous polling places in its jurisdiction stating that the location has changed and provide the polling location and address for those voters for this election, pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 43.062, unless County has posted the change for their election. Educate the voters in Political Subdivision on early voting times and places and Election Day polling locations.

(e) Political Subdivision shall confirm with Tax-Assessor/Voter Registrar its boundaries, county voting precincts and street details within those boundaries. Political Subdivision will validate all boundaries are defined properly within Jefferson County voter registration database, maps and street lists with block ranges and odd/even/both indicators before the coding and

programming of the ballot begins. If changes are necessary after programming has begun, the Political Subdivision responsible will incur the cost of re-programming for all entities involved. Political Subdivision must proof and approve all programming work done for the jurisdiction according to the attached **Exhibit C- CALENDAR**

(f) Deliver to Contracting Officer, according to the attached **Exhibit C - CALENDAR,** ballot language with Spanish translations, candidate names or measures, the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot with the exact form and spelling. Provide pronunciation for difficult names or words to use on the audio recording. Timely review and sign off on ballot proofs.

(g) Any requests for early voting ballots to be voted by mail received by Political Subdivision must be hand delivered or faxed to Contracting Officer on the day of receipt. If the application is faxed, the original application must be mailed to Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer will process applications, mail appropriate ballots, and tabulate.

(h) If requested, assist Contracting Officer in recruiting bilingual poll workers. Provide documentation on Political Subdivision's efforts to recruit bilingual poll workers if requested by the U. S. Department of Justice.

(i) Pay prorated additional costs incurred by Contracting Officer if a recount for said election is required, if the election is contested in any manner, or a runoff is required.

(j) Canvass the returns and declare the election results for Political Subdivision. Political Subdivision is responsible for filing any precinct reports required by the Secretary of State.

(k) The deposit will be waived for this Election Agreement for all Political Subdivisions. All costs will be assessed according to attached schedule on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs** and a detailed billed will be rendered within 30 days after the canvassing of the election or the receipt of all invoices needed to validate the billing. Any discrepancies in billing should be addressed immediately.

(l) Political Subdivision agrees to enter into a Joint Election Agreement with any other political subdivision in Jefferson County which enters into an Election Services Contract with Contracting Officer and which holds an election on **November 5, 2019.**

4. **COST OF SERVICES.** Political Subdivision shall share some expenses for the above services, supplies and equipment. Additional elections may lower costs for each entity, and election cancellations may raise costs for each entity. It is understood that other political entities may wish to participate in the use of the County's electronic voting equipment and polling locations, and it is agreed that Contracting Officer may enter into other contracts with entities for those purposes on terms and conditions generally similar to those set forth in this Agreement. Only the actual expenses directly attributable to this Agreement and any prorated shared expenses may be charged to Political Subdivision, plus a 10% administrative fee.

(a) Costs for early voting, election day, equipment delivery, supplies and mail ballots, including payroll and equipment leasing, will be shared proportionally between all political subdivisions which enter into a joint election agreement with County according

to the number of voting precincts within each political subdivision. Equipment leasing costs are listed on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs.**

(b) Costs for ballot programming will be paid by each political subdivision for the number of election contests each has on the ballot according to costs as listed on **Exhibit D - Contract Costs.**

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) The parties agree that the timing is critical on all duties in this Agreement. Lack of adherence to any deadline in the CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Agreement or, at the discretion of Contracting Officer, a late penalty surcharge in an amount not to exceed 10% of the final election cost. Adherence to the CALENDAR is critical because of Jefferson County's obligation to complete all programming and testing and to process, print and mail military and overseas ballots by state/federal deadlines and our duty to conduct federal, state, county elections and/or other contracted elections.

(b) In accordance with Section 31.098 of the Texas Election Code, Contracting Officer is authorized to contract with third persons for election services and supplies and is authorized to hire necessary temporary personnel to perform contracted duties. Part-time personnel will be compensated at the hourly rate set by Jefferson County.

(c) Political Subdivision acknowledges that electronic voting equipment is highly technical and it is conceivable that, despite the best effort of the parties and technical assistance, it might fail during the election. Contracting Officer will do whatever is possible to remedy the situation, but Political Subdivision agrees that should such equipment fail, it will not make any claim for damages of any kind.

(d) Any qualified voter in the Joint Election may vote early by personal appearance at any of the joint early voting locations or at any Vote Center/Polling Location on Election Day.

(e) Jefferson County Elections Department may contract with numerous political entities for the Joint Election, and the parties agree that all ballot styles will be programmed into one electronic voting system. Each voter will receive one ballot which contains all races and issues in the Joint Election for which the voter is eligible at the address and in the precinct in which the voter is currently registered. One joint voter sign in process consisting of a common list of registered voters and common signature rosters shall be used in precincts in which the county polling locations are used.

(f) The Contracting Officer shall file copies of this Agreement with the Auditor and Treasurer of Jefferson County not later than the 10th day from receipt of the fully executed contract by Contracting Officer.

(g) Jefferson County is self-insured for personal liability issues. Should Political Subdivision desire insurance for injuries during this election or other liabilities, entity shall make such

arrangements separate from this Agreement.
(h) In the event that the performance by Contracting Officer of any of its obligations hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence be an act of God or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or condition of any persons not a party thereof, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

(i) The parties to this Agreement agree that Political Subdivision may cancel this Agreement in the event that it has no need to conduct an election by 60th day before Election Day. If Political Subdivision's election is cancelled after deadline, a $200 contract preparation and processing fee will be due in addition to any costs incurred by Contracting Officer on behalf of Political Subdivision prior to said cancellation.

(j) The Political Subdivision has the option of extending the terms of this Agreement through its runoff election, if applicable. Political Subdivision may reduce the number of the adopted early voting locations and/or Election Day voting locations in which precincts are not involved in a runoff election. In the event of a runoff which Political Subdivision wants Contracting Officer to conduct, Political Subdivision agrees to attempt to coordinate the date with other entities participating in this Joint Election. If Political Subdivision elects to have Contracting Officer conduct a runoff election, the cost will be determined by the number of entities participating and the actual costs plus administrative fees. Political Subdivision will be responsible for all orders, notices, and publications required for their runoff except the publication of the public logic and accuracy test which Contracting Officer will publish.

6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

The parties agree to use dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260 of the Texas Government Code to attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Agreement. Either party must give written notice to the other party of a claim for breach of this Agreement not later than the 180th day after the date of the event, giving rise to the claim. By their execution of their Agreement, the parties acknowledge and knowingly and voluntarily agree that neither the execution of this Agreement; nor the conduct, act or inaction by any person in the execution, administration, or performance of this Agreement constitutes or is intended to constitute a waiver of the party's immunity from suit with respect to claims of third parties.

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Sabine Pass Independent School District and Contracting Officer. This Agreement may be amended only in writing and signed by the parties.

8. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided in this section, all notices, consents, approvals, demands, request, or other communications provided for or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have duly given or served when delivered by hand delivery or when deposited in the U.S. mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as set forth below or to such other person or address as may be given in writing by either party to the other in accordance with this section:

Sabine Pass Independent School District:

Kristi Heid
P.O. Box 1148
Sabine Pass, TX 77655

JEFFERSON COUNTY:

Carolyn L. Guidry, County Clerk
P. O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 8 day of July, 2019_____.

Sabine Pass Independent School District

NOTARY PUBLIC (seal) STATE OF TEXAS
BELINDA A. PELTIER
My Notary ID # 126939802
Expires October 9, 2021

By: Kristi Heid
Name: Kristi Heid
Title: Superintendent

Attest: Belinda A. Peltier

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 12th day of AUGUST, 2019_____.

Jefferson County, Texas

By: _____
Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

(seal)

COMMISSIONERS COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: Carolyn L. Guidry
Name: Carolyn L. Guidry
Title: County Clerk

Attest: _____, Chief Deputy

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR
November 5, 2019, CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AND JOINT ELECTION
(Aviso de locales y horario para elecciónes adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019
Elección Sobre Enmiendas A La Constitución y Conjunta)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted at the following dates and times:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a en las siguientes fechas y horarios:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votación Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1085 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct. 4 Bldg. (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 25 *(Octubre 21 - 25)*	Monday - Friday *(Lunes - Viernes)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 26 *(Octubre 26)*	Saturday *(Sábado)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
October 28 – November 1 *(Octubre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Precincts Voting at Location *(Precintos de votación en el Localizacion)*	Election Day Polling Places *(Localizaciones)*	ADDRESS *(Dirección)*	City, State, Zip code *(Ciudad, Estado, Código postal)*
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks City Hall	13560 River Oaks Blvd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ**	7920 N. Major Drive	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 West Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W Collins Retirement Center	4440 Gulfway Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Library**	4615 9th Ave	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1085 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705
	**Location Change		

JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY
AND **CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS**

This agreement made and entered into, by and between Jefferson County, hereinafter referred to as "County", acting herein by and through its County Judge and Commissioner's Court, joined herein by the **County Election Officer, Carolyn Guidry, County Clerk**, and **CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS** hereinafter referred to as "Political Subdivision", acting herein by and through its Executive Board.

WHEREAS, Political Subdivision is required to conduct an election on **November 5, 2019**;

THIS JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT is made this 12TH day of AUGUST, 2019, by and between the Political Subdivision of **CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS**, hereinafter called "Political Subdivision" and Jefferson County, Texas, by its County Judge and joined herein by its County Elections Officer, **Carolyn Guidry**, hereinafter called "Contracting Officer," pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 31.092. The parties agree to enter into a Joint Election Agreement and an election services contract with each other in accordance with Chapter 271 of the Texas Election Code and this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set out:

1. **RECITALS.** Contracting Officer is the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, and is the County Officer in charge of election duties. Political Subdivision is a political entity situated wholly or partially within Jefferson County, Texas. Political Subdivision and Contracting Officer have determined that it is in the public interest of Jefferson County voters that the following contract be made and entered into for the purpose of having Contracting Officer furnish to Political Subdivision certain election services and equipment needed by Political Subdivision in connection with the holding of its November 5, 2019, Election. Jefferson County's certified Hart InterCivic electronic voting equipment is to be used in this Political Subdivision Election.

2. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER.** Contracting Officer shall be responsible for performing the following duties and shall furnish the following services and equipment:

(a) Notify and coordinate presiding election judges, alternate judges, and all other election officials appointed by Commissioner's Court to conduct county elections required to administer this Election. Jefferson County will make emergency appointments of election officials if necessary. Compensate all election workers for time worked at the approved hourly rate by Commissioners' Court.

(b) Arrange for poll worker training through a third party or conduct necessary training. Notify all early voting and Election Day officials of the date, time and place thereof.

(c) Arrange for the use of early voting locations per the attached **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations** and Election Day polling locations per the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers**. If emergency replacement polling locations are needed, Contracting Officer shall make necessary alternate arrangements to locate another public place (or if unavailable, a private building), and shall notify Political Subdivision as soon as possible.

(d) Procure election kits and supplies and distribute to the precinct judges and early voting deputies. Obtain from the Tax -Assessor /Voter Registrar lists of registered voters to be used in conducting the election in conformity with the boundaries of Political Subdivision and the election precincts established for the election. The Election Day list of registered voters shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(e) Prepare and test all electronic voting equipment, format ballot styles, secure audio, oversee all equipment and voter registration database programming, assure compliance with equipment security requirements. Arrange for transport of equipment to and from polling locations.

(f) Serve as Early Voting Clerk for this Joint Election and process, print, mail, and tabulate ballots for any eligible voter, who applies for a ballot by mail including all eligible FPCA applicants. Supervise the conduct of early voting in person and appoint sufficient personnel to serve as deputy early voting clerks. Provide lists of early voters as provided by law if requested by Political Subdivision.

(g) Publish legal notice of the date, time and place of the public logic and accuracy test. Prepare test materials and conduct internal election testing, public logic and accuracy test, and tests of tabulation equipment.

(h) Arrange for the early ballot board, signature verification committee, tabulation personnel, and all equipment and supplies needed at central counting station. Tabulate early voting, election night, paper mail ballots and provisional ballots. Tabulate unofficial returns and assist in preparing the tabulation for the official canvass. Provide Political Subdivision its voter history report following the election if requested.

(i) Serve as Custodian of Records for election records in Contracting Officer's custody and provide for the retention of said election records as provided by law.

(j) Provide information services for voters and election officers.

(k) Maintain accurate records of all expenses incurred in connection with the responsibilities under this Agreement and provide Political Subdivision a final invoice after the conduct of the election. Provide any detailed backup to such invoice, if requested, reflecting the charges or components of the costs set forth on the invoice submitted to Political Subdivision.

(l) The Contracting Office is responsible for collecting the compensations sheets for the election judges, clerks, and early voting ballot board. The Contracting Officer will also pay the

aforementioned for their services and time in accordance with their rate of pay policy.
(m) Contracting Officer shall conduct a manual count as prescribed by Section 127.201 of the Texas Election Code, unless waived by the Secretary of State. A written report shall be submitted to the Secretary of State as required by Section 127.201(E) of the aforementioned Election Code. If requested, Contracting Officer shall provide a written report to Political Subdivision in a timely manner.

(n) The Contracting Officer shall place the funds paid by Political Subdivision hereunder in a "contract fund" as prescribed by Section 31.100 of the Texas Election Code.

3. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION**. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for performing the following duties:

(a) Prepare all election orders, resolutions, notices, and other pertinent documents for adoption and execution by the appropriate Political Subdivision officer or body. Take all actions necessary for calling the Political Subdivision Election which are required by the Texas Election Code and/or the Political Subdivision's governing body, charter, ordinances, or other applicable laws. Execute an Election Services Contract Agreement with Jefferson County Clerk for the purpose of election administration. Serve as Custodian of Records for all election records in its possession as provided by law.

(b) Political Subdivision shall be responsible for the legal sufficiency of any order calling their election. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for all substantive and procedural legal issues governing the conduct of their election. Political Subdivision understands and agrees that Contracting Officer provides no legal advice to Political Subdivision.

(c) Adopt the county voting precincts for this election. Political Subdivision shall adopt the early voting locations used by the county located in the Political Subdivision's jurisdictional boundaries with the stipulation to add additional locations and adopt all early voting dates, and hours recommended by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Texas Election Code as listed on **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations**. Political Subdivision shall adopt the Election Day Vote Center polling locations on the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers** for each county voting precinct that is within its jurisdictional boundaries. Political Subdivision shall confirm the accuracy of its jurisdictional boundaries and precincts.

(d) Prepare, post and publish all required election notices for Political Subdivision except for the Public Test Notice that Contracting Officer shall publish. In addition, if this election's polling locations are different than Political Subdivision's previous election, Political Subdivision shall post notice at the entrance to any previous polling places in its jurisdiction stating that the location has changed and provide the polling location and address for those voters for this election, pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 43.062, unless County has posted the change for their election. Educate the voters in Political Subdivision on early voting times and places and Election Day polling locations.

(e) Political Subdivision shall confirm with Tax-Assessor/Voter Registrar its boundaries, county voting precincts and street details within those boundaries. Political Subdivision will validate all boundaries are defined properly within Jefferson County voter registration database, maps and street lists with block ranges and odd/even/both indicators before the coding and

programming of the ballot begins. If changes are necessary after programming has begun, the Political Subdivision responsible will incur the cost of re-programming for all entities involved. Political Subdivision must proof and approve all programming work done for the jurisdiction according to the attached **Exhibit C- CALENDAR**

(f) Deliver to Contracting Officer, according to the attached **Exhibit C - CALENDAR,** ballot language with Spanish translations, candidate names or measures, the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot with the exact form and spelling. Provide pronunciation for difficult names or words to use on the audio recording. Timely review and sign off on ballot proofs.

(g) Any requests for early voting ballots to be voted by mail received by Political Subdivision must be hand delivered or faxed to Contracting Officer on the day of receipt. If the application is faxed, the original application must be mailed to Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer will process applications, mail appropriate ballots, and tabulate.

(h) If requested, assist Contracting Officer in recruiting bilingual poll workers. Provide documentation on Political Subdivision's efforts to recruit bilingual poll workers if requested by the U. S. Department of Justice.

(i) Pay prorated additional costs incurred by Contracting Officer if a recount for said election is required, the election is contested in any manner, or a runoff is required.

(j) Canvass the returns and declare the election results for Political Subdivision. Political Subdivision is responsible for filing any precinct reports required by the Secretary of State.

(k) The deposit will be waived for this Election Agreement for all Political Subdivisions. All costs will be assessed according to attached schedule on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs** and a detailed billed will be rendered within 30 days after the canvassing of the election or the receipt of all invoices needed to validate the billing. Any discrepancies in billing should be addressed immediately.

(l) Political Subdivision agrees to enter into a Joint Election Agreement with any other political subdivision in Jefferson County which enters into an Election Services Contract with Contracting Officer and which holds an election on **November 5, 2019.**

4. **COST OF SERVICES.** Political Subdivision shall share some expenses for the above services, supplies and equipment. Additional elections may lower costs for each entity, and election cancellations may raise costs for each entity. It is understood that other political entities may wish to participate in the use of the County's electronic voting equipment and polling locations, and it is agreed that Contracting Officer may enter into other contracts with entities for those purposes on terms and conditions generally similar to those set forth in this Agreement. Only the actual expenses directly attributable to this Agreement and any prorated shared expenses may be charged to Political Subdivision, plus a 10% administrative fee.

(a) Costs for early voting, election day, equipment delivery, supplies and mail ballots, including payroll and equipment leasing, will be shared proportionally between all political subdivisions which enter into a joint election agreement with County according

to the number of voting precincts within each political subdivision. Equipment leasing costs are listed on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs.**

(b) Costs for ballot programming will be paid by each political subdivision for the number of election contests each has on the ballot according to costs as listed on **Exhibit D - Contract Costs.**

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) The parties agree that the timing is critical on all duties in this Agreement. Lack of adherence to any deadline in the CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Agreement or, at the discretion of Contracting Officer, a late penalty surcharge in an amount not to exceed 10% of the final election cost. Adherence to the CALENDAR is critical because of Jefferson County's obligation to complete all programming and testing and to process, print and mail military and overseas ballots by state/federal deadlines and our duty to conduct federal, state, county elections and/or other contracted elections.

(b) In accordance with Section 31.098 of the Texas Election Code, Contracting Officer is authorized to contract with third persons for election services and supplies and is authorized to hire necessary temporary personnel to perform contracted duties. Part-time personnel will be compensated at the hourly rate set by Jefferson County.

(c) Political Subdivision acknowledges that electronic voting equipment is highly technical and it is conceivable that, despite the best effort of the parties and technical assistance, it might fail during the election. Contracting Officer will do whatever is possible to remedy the situation, but Political Subdivision agrees that should such equipment fail, it will not make any claim for damages of any kind.

(d) Any qualified voter in the Joint Election may vote early by personal appearance at any of the joint early voting locations or at any Vote Center/Polling Location on Election Day.

(e) Jefferson County Elections Department may contract with numerous political entities for the Joint Election, and the parties agree that all ballot styles will be programmed into one electronic voting system. Each voter will receive one ballot which contains all races and issues in the Joint Election for which the voter is eligible at the address and in the precinct in which the voter is currently registered. One joint voter sign in process consisting of a common list of registered voters and common signature rosters shall be used in precincts in which the county polling locations are used.

(f) The Contracting Officer shall file copies of this Agreement with the Auditor and Treasurer of Jefferson County not later than the 10th day from receipt of the fully executed contract by Contracting Officer.

(g) Jefferson County is self-insured for personal liability issues. Should Political Subdivision desire insurance for injuries during this election or other liabilities, entity shall make such

arrangements separate from this Agreement.
(h) In the event that the performance by Contracting Officer of any of its obligations hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence be an act of God or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or condition of any persons not a party thereof, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

(i) The parties to this Agreement agree that Political Subdivision may cancel this Agreement in the event that it has no need to conduct an election by 60th day before Election Day. If Political Subdivision's election is cancelled after deadline, a $200 contract preparation and processing fee will be due in addition to any costs incurred by Contracting Officer on behalf of Political Subdivision prior to said cancellation.

(j) The Political Subdivision has the option of extending the terms of this Agreement through its runoff election, if applicable. Political Subdivision may reduce the number of the adopted early voting locations and/or Election Day voting locations in which precincts are not involved in a runoff election. In the event of a runoff which Political Subdivision wants Contracting Officer to conduct, Political Subdivision agrees to attempt to coordinate the date with other entities participating in this Joint Election. If Political Subdivision elects to have Contracting Officer conduct a runoff election, the cost will be determined by the number of entities participating and the actual costs plus administrative fees. Political Subdivision will be responsible for all orders, notices, and publications required for their runoff except the publication of the public logic and accuracy test which Contracting Officer will publish.

6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

The parties agree to use dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260 of the Texas Government Code to attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Agreement. Either party must give written notice to the other party of a claim for breach of this Agreement not later than the 180th day after the date of the event, giving rise to the claim. By their execution of their Agreement, the parties acknowledge and knowingly and voluntarily agree that neither the execution of this Agreement; nor the conduct, act or inaction by any person in the execution, administration, or performance of this Agreement constitutes or is intended to constitute a waiver of the party's immunity from suit with respect to claims of third parties.

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS and Contracting Officer. This Agreement may be amended only in writing and signed by the parties.

8. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided in this section, all notices, consents, approvals, demands, request, or other communications provided for or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have duly given or served when delivered by hand delivery or when deposited in the U.S. mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as set forth below or to such other person or address as may be given in writing by either party to the other in accordance with this section:

CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS: D E. Sosa
3947 Lincoln Ave.
Groves, TX 77619

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Carolyn L. Guidry, County Clerk
P. O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 8th day of July 2019.

CITY OF GROVES, TEXAS (seal)

By: _____
Name: D E. Sosa
Title: City Manager

Attest: _____

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 12TH day of AUGUST, 20_____.

Jefferson County, Texas

By: _____
Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

(seal)

By: _____
Name: Carolyn L. Guidry
Title: County Clerk

Attest: _____, Chief Deputy

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR
November 5, 2019, CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AND JOINT ELECTION
(Aviso de locales y horario para eleccións adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019
Elección Sobre Enmiendas A La Constitución y Conjunta)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted at the following dates and times:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a en las siguientes fechas y horarios:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votación Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1085 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct. 4 Bldg. (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 25 *(Octubre 21 - 25)*	Monday - Friday *(Lunes - Viernes)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 26 *(Octubre 26)*	Saturday *(Sábado)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
October 28 – November 1 *(Octubre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Precincts Voting at Location *(Precintos de votación en el Localizacion)*	Election Day Polling Places *(Localizaciones)*	ADDRESS *(Dirección)*	City, State, Zip code *(Ciudad, Estado, Código postal)*
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks City Hall	13560 River Oaks Blvd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ**	7920 N. Major Drive	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 West Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W Collins Retirement Center	4440 Gulfway Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Library**	4615 9th Ave	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1085 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705
	**Location Change		

CALENDAR

The Political Subdivision agrees that timing is critical, and lack of adherence to this CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in additional charges or cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Contract.

School Districts must adhere to all deadlines, even if on Spring Break.

Please refer to the Texas Secretary of State's website for a complete calendar of events including citations to the Texas Election Code and for information specific to entity type. Confer with your attorney on any statutes that govern your entity. Please comply with all orders, postings and notices as required for your Political Subdivision. Contracting Officer will provide the publication of one Notice of Public Test in English and Spanish.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2019

Prior to September 1, 2019, each Political Subdivision is responsible for validating with the Voter Registrar that the boundaries for their voting precincts are correct and supplying the Contracting Officer with a map of such boundaries.

68th day before Election Day

Recommended date to conduct ballot position drawing.
Notice of ballot position drawing must be posted for 72 hours immediately preceding time of drawing.
Please schedule ballot drawing as soon as possible and email the BALLOT FORMAT AND ORDER OF CANDIDATES ON BALLOT to Contracting Officer at guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us.

60th day before Election Day

Last day for the governing body of a political subdivision to deliver notice of the election to the county clerk/elections administrator and voter registrar of each county in which the political subdivision is wholly or partly located. (Sec. 4.008).

Deadline to notify Contracting Officer via email of the following items:

- whether or not Political Subdivision has a **contested election**.
- **candidate names**, including **write-in candidates**.
- any **candidate withdrawals** or **election cancellation**.
- **order of candidates on ballot**. (We prefer to receive it sooner if it is available.)
- **Spanish translations** of all ballot titles, contests, and ballot language.
- **phonetic pronunciations** of all candidate names which will be used for the ballot audio recording.

60th day before Election Day - Continued

Deadline to **cancel election** and incur **no fees** under the Election Services Agreement.

Deadline to receive executed **Election Services Agreement** by mail, personal delivery, or email.

Deadline to receive copy of **Order of Election**.

Contracting Officer contact information:	
Email:	guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us
Mail:	P. O. Box 1151, Beaumont, TX 77704-1151
Hand Delivery:	1085 Pearl Street, First Floor, Beaumont, Texas 77701

If additional time is needed because of meeting schedules, please notify us.

****Deadlines for ballot proofing and ballot approval will be emailed with ballot proofs. The parties must adhere to deadlines of 24 hour turnaround time, even if they occur during Spring Break, in order for our office to meet the State and Federal deadlines to mail military and overseas ballots.****

45th day before Election Day

Deadline to mail ballots to military or overseas voters who submitted their ballot request via a federal postcard application (FPCA) or via a standard application for ballot by mail and indicated that they are outside the United States. Ballots must be mailed by this date or the 7th day after the clerk receives the application. If the early voting clerk cannot meet this 45th-day deadline, the clerk must notify the Secretary of State within 24 hours. (Sec. 86.004(b)).

30th day before Election Day

Last day to register to vote or make a change of address effective for the election. (Secs. 13.143, 15.025).

First day of period during which notice of election must be published if the method of giving notice is **not** specified by a law outside the Election Code, and **publication** is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

21st day before Election Day

Last day to post notice of election on bulletin board used for posting notices of meetings of governing body. (Sec. 4.003(b)). A Record of Posting Notice of Election (PDF) should be completed at the time of posting. (Sec. 4.005).

15th day before Election Day
First day to vote early in person. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

NOTE - Political Subdivisions Other than Cities and Counties: Early voting in person must be conducted at least eight (8) hours each weekday that is not a legal state holiday unless the political subdivision has fewer than 1,000 registered voters, in which case early voting in person must be conducted at least three (3) hours per day. (Sec. 85.005(b)).
NOTE – Cities and counties: Early voting in person must be conducted on the weekdays of the early voting period and during the hours that the county clerk's or city secretary's main business office is regularly open for business. (Sec. 85.005(a)). However, because cities and counties must have office hours for election-related business at least three (3) hours every business day for this type of election, we harmonize these requirements with the result that, if a city or county is not regularly open for business on one or more weekdays, on those "closed" days, a city or county must conduct early voting for at least three (3) hours a day at the main early voting location (except for a city's two 12-hour days, when it must be open for the full 12 hours).
NOTE - Cities: Cities **must** choose two (2) weekdays for the main early voting polling place location to be open for 12 hours during the regular early voting period. City council must choose the two weekdays. (Sec. 85.005(d)).
NOTE - Independent School Districts: Despite the change in state law that allows an ISD to be closed on school holidays during the mandatory office hours period, you are **required** to be open during the entire early voting period, except on legal state and national holidays.
NOTE - Joint Elections: If entities are conducting early voting by personal appearance jointly, we *recommend* a unified schedule covering all requirements; i.e., no entity's requirements should be neglected or subtracted as a result of a joint agreement.

10th day before Election Day
Last day of period during which notice of election must be published if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and publication is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by a commissioners court or by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

Last day to mail a copy of the notice of election to each registered voter in the county if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and this method of giving notice is selected. (Secs. 1.006, 4.003(a)(3)).

Cities and Counties – Weekend Early Voting Hours - Notice Requirement: Last day to post notice on bulletin board used for posting notice of city council or commissioners court, if early voting will be conducted on Saturday (Sec. 85.007). Notice must be posted at least 72 hours before early voting begins on a Saturday or Sunday. Notice must also be posted to the political subdivision's website, if one is maintained.

NOTE - NEW LAW: Section 85.007, as amended by House Bill 2721 (2015), requires that the election notice, which includes the days and hours of early voting be posted on the political subdivision's website, if the political subdivision maintains a website.

4th day before Election Day
Last day to vote early by personal appearance. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

Election Day
Polls open 7:00 A.M. – 7:00 P.M.

30 days from date of final invoice
Pay balance due for election services. Please make checks payable to:

Jefferson County Treasurer
P O Box 1151,
Beaumont, Texas 77704-1151

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACT COSTS

Voting Equipment	
Judge's Booth Controller	$330.00
eSlate	$330.00
Disable Access Unit (DAU)	$396.00
Privacy Booth	$20.00
Ballot Box	$5.00

Communication Devices	
EA Tablet + WIFI	$119.50
Cell Phone	$30.00

Mandatory Signs	
Large A-Frame (ID Required)	$10.00
Large A-Frame (Notices)	$10.00

PROGRAMMING	COUNTY COST
1 - 5 RACES	$1,125.00
6 - 10 RACES	$1,898.00
11-20 RACES	$2,475.00
21-40 RACES	$3,135.00
41-75 RACES	$3,960.00
76-100 RACES	$4,704.00

BALLOT PRINTING	COUNTY COST
8.5 X 11	$0.23
8.5 X 14	$0.25
8.5 X 17	$0.28
Sample Ballots	$0.06

SUPPLIES	
ELECTION KITS / w Seals EV & ED	$40.00
Mail Ballots (Per Set)	$0.75
Supply Bag Consumables (per location)	$20.00

REVISED 07/19/16

CITY OF GROVES

P.O. BOX 846 • GROVES, TEXAS 77619
(409) 962-4471 • FAX (409) 963-3388

July 12, 2019

Ms. Carolyn Guidry
Jefferson County Clerk
P.O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704-1151

Dear Ms. Guidry,

Please find enclosed the original executed Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between Jefferson County and the City of Groves for the City of Groves' General Election to be held on November 5, 2019. The agreement was approved at a regular meeting of the Groves City Council on July 8, 2019.

If you have any questions or need further information please contact me at 409-960-5773.

Sincerely,

Kimbra B. Lowery

Kimbra B. Lowery
City Clerk

:kbl

CITY OF GROVES

P.O. BOX 846 • GROVES, TEXAS 77619
(409) 962-4471 • FAX (409) 963-3388

July 10, 2019

Ms. Carolyn Guidry
Jefferson County Clerk
P.O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704-1151

Dear Ms. Guidry,

In accordance with Section 4.008 of the Texas Election Code and per the Joint Election Agreement and Election Services Contract between the City of Groves and Jefferson County, I am hereby giving notice of the City of Groves' General Election to be held on November 5, 2019. The purpose of the election will be to elect a Ward No. 1 Councilmember and a Ward No. 3 Councilmember.

If you have any questions or need further information please contact me at 409-960-5773.

Sincerely,

Kimbra B. Lowery

Kimbra B. Lowery
City Clerk

:kbl

JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY
AND **City of Port Neches**

This agreement made and entered into, by and between Jefferson County, hereinafter referred to as "County", acting herein by and through its County Judge and Commissioner's Court, joined herein by the **County Election Officer, Carolyn Guidry, County Clerk**, and **City of Port Neches** hereinafter referred to as "Political Subdivision", acting herein by and through its Executive Board.

WHEREAS, Political Subdivision is required to conduct an election on **November 5, 2019**;

THIS JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT is made this 12TH day of AUGUST, 2019, by and between the Political Subdivision of **City of Port Neches**, hereinafter called "Political Subdivision" and Jefferson County, Texas, by its County Judge and joined herein by its County Elections Officer, **Carolyn Guidry**, hereinafter called "Contracting Officer," pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 31.092. The parties agree to enter into a Joint Election Agreement and an election services contract with each other in accordance with Chapter 271 of the Texas Election Code and this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set out:

1. **RECITALS.** Contracting Officer is the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, and is the County Officer in charge of election duties. Political Subdivision is a political entity situated wholly or partially within Jefferson County, Texas. Political Subdivision and Contracting Officer have determined that it is in the public interest of Jefferson County voters that the following contract be made and entered into for the purpose of having Contracting Officer furnish to Political Subdivision certain election services and equipment needed by Political Subdivision in connection with the holding of its November 5, 2019, Election. Jefferson County's certified Hart InterCivic electronic voting equipment is to be used in this Political Subdivision Election.

2. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER.** Contracting Officer shall be responsible for performing the following duties and shall furnish the following services and equipment:

(a) Notify and coordinate presiding election judges, alternate judges, and all other election officials appointed by Commissioner's Court to conduct county elections required to administer this Election. Jefferson County will make emergency appointments of election officials if necessary. Compensate all election workers for time worked at the approved hourly rate by Commissioners' Court.

(b) Arrange for poll worker training through a third party or conduct necessary training. Notify all early voting and Election Day officials of the date, time and place thereof.

(c) Arrange for the use of early voting locations per the attached **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations** and Election Day polling locations per the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers**. If emergency replacement polling locations are needed, Contracting Officer shall make necessary alternate arrangements to locate another public place (or if unavailable, a private building), and shall notify Political Subdivision as soon as possible.

(d) Procure election kits and supplies and distribute to the precinct judges and early voting deputies. Obtain from the Tax -Assessor /Voter Registrar lists of registered voters to be used in conducting the election in conformity with the boundaries of Political Subdivision and the election precincts established for the election. The Election Day list of registered voters shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(e) Prepare and test all electronic voting equipment, format ballot styles, secure audio, oversee all equipment and voter registration database programming, assure compliance with equipment security requirements. Arrange for transport of equipment to and from polling locations.

(f) Serve as Early Voting Clerk for this Joint Election and process, print, mail, and tabulate ballots for any eligible voter, who applies for a ballot by mail including all eligible FPCA applicants. Supervise the conduct of early voting in person and appoint sufficient personnel to serve as deputy early voting clerks. Provide lists of early voters as provided by law if requested by Political Subdivision.

(g) Publish legal notice of the date, time and place of the public logic and accuracy test. Prepare test materials and conduct internal election testing, public logic and accuracy test, and tests of tabulation equipment.

(h) Arrange for the early ballot board, signature verification committee, tabulation personnel, and all equipment and supplies needed at central counting station. Tabulate early voting, election night, paper mail ballots and provisional ballots. Tabulate unofficial returns and assist in preparing the tabulation for the official canvass. Provide Political Subdivision its voter history report following the election if requested.

(i) Serve as Custodian of Records for election records in Contracting Officer's custody and provide for the retention of said election records as provided by law.

(j) Provide information services for voters and election officers.

(k) Maintain accurate records of all expenses incurred in connection with the responsibilities under this Agreement and provide Political Subdivision a final invoice after the conduct of the election. Provide any detailed backup to such invoice, if requested, reflecting the charges or components of the costs set forth on the invoice submitted to Political Subdivision.

(l) The Contracting Office is responsible for collecting the compensations sheets for the election judges, clerks, and early voting ballot board. The Contracting Officer will also pay the aforementioned for their services and time in accordance with their rate of pay policy.

(m) Contracting Officer shall conduct a manual count as prescribed by Section 127.201 of the Texas Election Code, unless waived by the Secretary of State. A written report shall be submitted to the Secretary of State as required by Section 127.201(E) of the aforementioned Election Code. If requested, Contracting Officer shall provide a written report to Political Subdivision in a timely manner.

(n) The Contracting Officer shall place the funds paid by Political Subdivision hereunder in a "contract fund" as prescribed by Section 31.100 of the Texas Election Code.

3. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION**. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for performing the following duties:

(a) Prepare all election orders, resolutions, notices, and other pertinent documents for adoption and execution by the appropriate Political Subdivision officer or body. Take all actions necessary for calling the Political Subdivision Election which are required by the Texas Election Code and/or the Political Subdivision's governing body, charter, ordinances, or other applicable laws. Execute an Election Services Contract Agreement with Jefferson County Clerk for the purpose of election administration. Serve as Custodian of Records for all election records in its possession as provided by law.

(b) Political Subdivision shall be responsible for the legal sufficiency of any order calling their election. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for all substantive and procedural legal issues governing the conduct of their election. Political Subdivision understands and agrees that Contracting Officer provides no legal advice to Political Subdivision.

(c) Adopt the county voting precincts for this election. Political Subdivision shall adopt the early voting locations used by the county located in the Political Subdivision's jurisdictional boundaries with the stipulation to add additional locations and adopt all early voting dates, and hours recommended by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Texas Election Code as listed on **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations**. Political Subdivision shall adopt the Election Day Vote Center polling locations on the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers** for each county voting precinct that is within its jurisdictional boundaries. Political Subdivision shall confirm the accuracy of its jurisdictional boundaries and precincts.

(d) Prepare, post and publish all required election notices for Political Subdivision except for the Public Test Notice that Contracting Officer shall publish. In addition, if this election's polling locations are different than Political Subdivision's previous election, Political Subdivision shall post notice at the entrance to any previous polling places in its jurisdiction stating that the location has changed and provide the polling location and address for those voters for this election, pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 43.062, unless County has posted the change for their election. Educate the voters in Political Subdivision on early voting times and places and Election Day polling locations.

(e) Political Subdivision shall confirm with Tax-Assessor/Voter Registrar its boundaries, county voting precincts and street details within those boundaries. Political Subdivision will validate all boundaries are defined properly within Jefferson County voter registration database, maps and street lists with block ranges and odd/even/both indicators before the coding and programming of the ballot begins. If changes are necessary after programming has begun, the

Political Subdivision responsible will incur the cost of re-programming for all entities involved. Political Subdivision must proof and approve all programming work done for the jurisdiction according to the attached **Exhibit C- CALENDAR**

(f) Deliver to Contracting Officer, according to the attached **Exhibit C - CALENDAR,** ballot language with Spanish translations, candidate names or measures, the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot with the exact form and spelling. Provide pronunciation for difficult names or words to use on the audio recording. Timely review and sign off on ballot proofs.

(g) Any requests for early voting ballots to be voted by mail received by Political Subdivision must be hand delivered or faxed to Contracting Officer on the day of receipt. If the application is faxed, the original application must be mailed to Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer will process applications, mail appropriate ballots, and tabulate.

(h) If requested, assist Contracting Officer in recruiting bilingual poll workers. Provide documentation on Political Subdivision's efforts to recruit bilingual poll workers if requested by the U. S. Department of Justice.

(i) Pay prorated additional costs incurred by Contracting Officer if a recount for said election is required, the election is contested in any manner, or a runoff is required.

(j) Canvass the returns and declare the election results for Political Subdivision. Political Subdivision is responsible for filing any precinct reports required by the Secretary of State.

(k) The deposit will be waived for this Election Agreement for all Political Subdivisions. All costs will be assessed according to attached schedule on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs** and a detailed billed will be rendered within 30 days after the canvassing of the election or the receipt of all invoices needed to validate the billing. Any discrepancies in billing should be addressed immediately.

(l) Political Subdivision agrees to enter into a Joint Election Agreement with any other political subdivision in Jefferson County which enters into an Election Services Contract with Contracting Officer and which holds an election on **November 5, 2019.**

4. **COST OF SERVICES.** Political Subdivision shall share some expenses for the above services, supplies and equipment. Additional elections may lower costs for each entity, and election cancellations may raise costs for each entity. It is understood that other political entities may wish to participate in the use of the County's electronic voting equipment and polling locations, and it is agreed that Contracting Officer may enter into other contracts with entities for those purposes on terms and conditions generally similar to those set forth in this Agreement. Only the actual expenses directly attributable to this Agreement and any prorated shared expenses may be charged to Political Subdivision, plus a 10% administrative fee.

(a) Costs for early voting, election day, equipment delivery, supplies and mail ballots, including payroll and equipment leasing, will be shared proportionally between all political subdivisions which enter into a joint election agreement with County according to the number of voting precincts within each political subdivision. Equipment leasing

costs are listed on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs.**

(b) Costs for ballot programming will be paid by each political subdivision for the number of election contests each has on the ballot according to costs as listed on **Exhibit D - Contract Costs.**

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) The parties agree that the timing is critical on all duties in this Agreement. Lack of adherence to any deadline in the CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Agreement or, at the discretion of Contracting Officer, a late penalty surcharge in an amount not to exceed 10% of the final election cost. Adherence to the CALENDAR is critical because of Jefferson County's obligation to complete all programming and testing and to process, print and mail military and overseas ballots by state/federal deadlines and our duty to conduct federal, state, county elections and/or other contracted elections.

(b) In accordance with Section 31.098 of the Texas Election Code, Contracting Officer is authorized to contract with third persons for election services and supplies and is authorized to hire necessary temporary personnel to perform contracted duties. Part-time personnel will be compensated at the hourly rate set by Jefferson County.

(c) Political Subdivision acknowledges that electronic voting equipment is highly technical and it is conceivable that, despite the best effort of the parties and technical assistance, it might fail during the election. Contracting Officer will do whatever is possible to remedy the situation, but Political Subdivision agrees that should such equipment fail, it will not make any claim for damages of any kind.

(d) Any qualified voter in the Joint Election may vote early by personal appearance at any of the joint early voting locations or at any Vote Center/Polling Location on Election Day.

(e) Jefferson County Elections Department may contract with numerous political entities for the Joint Election, and the parties agree that all ballot styles will be programmed into one electronic voting system. Each voter will receive one ballot which contains all races and issues in the Joint Election for which the voter is eligible at the address and in the precinct in which the voter is currently registered. One joint voter sign in process consisting of a common list of registered voters and common signature rosters shall be used in precincts in which the county polling locations are used.

(f) The Contracting Officer shall file copies of this Agreement with the Auditor and Treasurer of Jefferson County not later than the 10th day from receipt of the fully executed contract by Contracting Officer.

(g) Jefferson County is self-insured for personal liability issues. Should Political Subdivision desire insurance for injuries during this election or other liabilities, entity shall make such arrangements separate from this Agreement.

(h) In the event that the performance by Contracting Officer of any of its obligations hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence be an act of God or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or condition of any persons not a party thereof, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

(i) The parties to this Agreement agree that Political Subdivision may cancel this Agreement in the event that it has no need to conduct an election by 60th day before Election Day. If Political Subdivision's election is cancelled after deadline, a $200 contract preparation and processing fee will be due in addition to any costs incurred by Contracting Officer on behalf of Political Subdivision prior to said cancellation.

(j) The Political Subdivision has the option of extending the terms of this Agreement through its runoff election, if applicable. Political Subdivision may reduce the number of the adopted early voting locations and/or Election Day voting locations in which precincts are not involved in a runoff election. In the event of a runoff which Political Subdivision wants Contracting Officer to conduct, Political Subdivision agrees to attempt to coordinate the date with other entities participating in this Joint Election. If Political Subdivision elects to have Contracting Officer conduct a runoff election, the cost will be determined by the number of entities participating and the actual costs plus administrative fees. Political Subdivision will be responsible for all orders, notices, and publications required for their runoff except the publication of the public logic and accuracy test which Contracting Officer will publish.

6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

The parties agree to use dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260 of the Texas Government Code to attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Agreement. Either party must give written notice to the other party of a claim for breach of this Agreement not later than the 180th day after the date of the event, giving rise to the claim. By their execution of their Agreement, the parties acknowledge and knowingly and voluntarily agree that neither the execution of this Agreement; nor the conduct, act or inaction by any person in the execution, administration, or performance of this Agreement constitutes or is intended to constitute a waiver of the party's immunity from suit with respect to claims of third parties.

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between City of Port Neches and Contracting Officer. This Agreement may be amended only in writing and signed by the parties.

8. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided in this section, all notices, consents, approvals, demands, request, or other communications provided for or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have duly given or served when delivered by hand delivery or when deposited in the U.S. mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as set forth below or to such other person or address as may be given in writing by either party to the other in accordance with this section:

City of Port Neches: Andre' Wimer
P. O. Box 758
Port Neches, TX 77651

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Carolyn L. Guidry, County Clerk
P. O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 18th day of July, 2019_____.

City of Port Neches (seal)

By: _____
Name: Andre' Wimer
Title: City Manager

Attest: Jamie Mendoza

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 12TH day of AUGUST, 2019_____.

Jefferson County, Texas

By: _____
Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

(seal)

By: _____
Name: Carolyn L. Guidry
Title: County Clerk

Attest: _____, Chief Deputy

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR
November 5, 2019, CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AND JOINT ELECTION
(Aviso de locales y horario para eleccións adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019
Elección Sobre Enmiendas A La Constitución y Conjunta)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted at the following dates and times:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a en las siguientes fechas y horarios:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votación Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1085 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct. 4 Bldg. (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 25 *(Octubre 21 - 25)*	Monday - Friday *(Lunes - Viernes)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 26 *(Octubre 26)*	Saturday *(Sábado)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
October 28 – November 1 *(Octubre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Precincts Voting at Location *(Precintos de votación en el Localizacion)*	Election Day Polling Places *(Localizaciones)*	ADDRESS *(Dirección)*	City, State, Zip code *(Ciudad, Estado, Código postal)*
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks City Hall	13560 River Oaks Blvd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ**	7920 N. Major Drive	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 West Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W Collins Retirement Center	4440 Gulfway Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Library**	4615 9th Ave	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1085 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705
	**Location Change		

CALENDAR

The Political Subdivision agrees that timing is critical, and lack of adherence to this CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in additional charges or cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Contract.

School Districts must adhere to all deadlines, even if on Spring Break.

Please refer to the Texas Secretary of State's website for a complete calendar of events including citations to the Texas Election Code and for information specific to entity type. Confer with your attorney on any statutes that govern your entity. Please comply with all orders, postings and notices as required for your Political Subdivision. Contracting Officer will provide the publication of one Notice of Public Test in English and Spanish.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2019

Prior to September 1, 2019, each Political Subdivision is responsible for validating with the Voter Registrar that the boundaries for their voting precincts are correct and supplying the Contracting Officer with a map of such boundaries.

68th day before Election Day

Recommended date to conduct ballot position drawing.
Notice of ballot position drawing must be posted for 72 hours immediately preceding time of drawing.
Please schedule ballot drawing as soon as possible and email the BALLOT FORMAT AND ORDER OF CANDIDATES ON BALLOT to Contracting Officer at guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us.

60th day before Election Day

Last day for the governing body of a political subdivision to deliver notice of the election to the county clerk/elections administrator and voter registrar of each county in which the political subdivision is wholly or partly located. (Sec. 4.008).

Deadline to notify Contracting Officer via email of the following items:

- whether or not Political Subdivision has a **contested election**.
- **candidate names**, including **write-in candidates**.
- any **candidate withdrawals** or **election cancellation**.
- **order of candidates on ballot**. (We prefer to receive it sooner if it is available.)
- **Spanish translations** of all ballot titles, contests, and ballot language.
- **phonetic pronunciations** of all candidate names which will be used for the ballot audio recording.

60th day before Election Day - Continued

Deadline to **cancel election** and incur **no fees** under the Election Services Agreement.

Deadline to receive executed **Election Services Agreement** by mail, personal delivery, or email.

Deadline to receive copy of **Order of Election**.

Contracting Officer contact information:	
Email:	guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us
Mail:	P. O. Box 1151, Beaumont, TX 77704-1151
Hand Delivery:	1085 Pearl Street, First Floor, Beaumont, Texas 77701

If additional time is needed because of meeting schedules, please notify us.

****Deadlines for ballot proofing and ballot approval will be emailed with ballot proofs. The parties must adhere to deadlines of 24 hour turnaround time, even if they occur during Spring Break, in order for our office to meet the State and Federal deadlines to mail military and overseas ballots.****

45th day before Election Day

Deadline to mail ballots to military or overseas voters who submitted their ballot request via a federal postcard application (FPCA) or via a standard application for ballot by mail and indicated that they are outside the United States. Ballots must be mailed by this date or the 7th day after the clerk receives the application. If the early voting clerk cannot meet this 45th-day deadline, the clerk must notify the Secretary of State within 24 hours. (Sec. 86.004(b)).

30th day before Election Day

Last day to register to vote or make a change of address effective for the election. (Secs. 13.143, 15.025).

First day of period during which notice of election must be published if the method of giving notice is **not** specified by a law outside the Election Code, and **publication** is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

21st day before Election Day

Last day to post notice of election on bulletin board used for posting notices of meetings of governing body. (Sec. 4.003(b)). A Record of Posting Notice of Election (PDF) should be completed at the time of posting. (Sec. 4.005).

15th day before Election Day
First day to vote early in person. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

NOTE - Political Subdivisions Other than Cities and Counties: Early voting in person must be conducted at least eight (8) hours each weekday that is not a legal state holiday unless the political subdivision has fewer than 1,000 registered voters, in which case early voting in person must be conducted at least three (3) hours per day. (Sec. 85.005(b)).
NOTE – Cities and counties: Early voting in person must be conducted on the weekdays of the early voting period and during the hours that the county clerk's or city secretary's main business office is regularly open for business. (Sec. 85.005(a)). However, because cities and counties must have office hours for election-related business at least three (3) hours every business day for this type of election, we harmonize these requirements with the result that, if a city or county is not regularly open for business on one or more weekdays, on those "closed" days, a city or county must conduct early voting for at least three (3) hours a day at the main early voting location (except for a city's two 12-hour days, when it must be open for the full 12 hours).
NOTE - Cities: Cities **must** choose two (2) weekdays for the main early voting polling place location to be open for 12 hours during the regular early voting period. City council must choose the two weekdays. (Sec. 85.005(d)).
NOTE - Independent School Districts: Despite the change in state law that allows an ISD to be closed on school holidays during the mandatory office hours period, you are **required** to be open during the entire early voting period, except on legal state and national holidays.
NOTE - Joint Elections: If entities are conducting early voting by personal appearance jointly, we *recommend* a unified schedule covering all requirements; i.e., no entity's requirements should be neglected or subtracted as a result of a joint agreement.

10th day before Election Day
Last day of period during which notice of election must be published if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and publication is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by a commissioners court or by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

Last day to mail a copy of the notice of election to each registered voter in the county if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and this method of giving notice is selected. (Secs. 1.006, 4.003(a)(3)).

Cities and Counties – Weekend Early Voting Hours - Notice Requirement: Last day to post notice on bulletin board used for posting notice of city council or commissioners court, if early voting will be conducted on Saturday (Sec. 85.007). Notice must be posted at least 72 hours before early voting begins on a Saturday or Sunday. Notice must also be posted to the political subdivision's website, if one is maintained.

NOTE - NEW LAW: Section 85.007, as amended by House Bill 2721 (2015), requires that the election notice, which includes the days and hours of early voting be posted on the political subdivision's website, if the political subdivision maintains a website.

4th day before Election Day
Last day to vote early by personal appearance. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

Election Day
Polls open 7:00 A.M. – 7:00 P.M.

30 days from date of final invoice
Pay balance due for election services. Please make checks payable to:

Jefferson County Treasurer
P O Box 1151,
Beaumont, Texas 77704-1151

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACT COSTS

Voting Equipment	
Judge's Booth Controller	$330.00
eSlate	$330.00
Disable Access Unit (DAU)	$396.00
Privacy Booth	$20.00
Ballot Box	$5.00

Communication Devices	
EA Tablet + WIFI	$119.50
Cell Phone	$30.00

Mandatory Signs	
Large A-Frame (ID Required)	$10.00
Large A-Frame (Notices)	$10.00

PROGRAMMING	COUNTY COST
1 - 5 RACES	$1,125.00
6 - 10 RACES	$1,898.00
11-20 RACES	$2,475.00
21-40 RACES	$3,135.00
41-75 RACES	$3,960.00
76-100 RACES	$4,704.00

BALLOT PRINTING	COUNTY COST
8.5 X 11	$0.23
8.5 X 14	$0.25
8.5 X 17	$0.28
Sample Ballots	$0.06
SUPPLIES	
ELECTION KITS / w Seals EV & ED	$40.00
Mail Ballots (Per Set)	$0.75
Supply Bag Consumables (per location)	$20.00

REVISED 07/19/16

JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY
AND **WATER DISTRICT #10**

This agreement made and entered into, by and between Jefferson County, hereinafter referred to as "County", acting herein by and through its County Judge and Commissioner's Court, joined herein by the **County Election Officer, Carolyn Guidry, County Clerk**, and **WATER DISTRICT #10** hereinafter referred to as "Political Subdivision", acting herein by and through its Executive Board.

WHEREAS, Political Subdivision is required to conduct an election on **November 5, 2019**;

THIS JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT is made this 18 day of July, 2019, by and between the Political Subdivision of **WATER DISTRICT #10**, hereinafter called "Political Subdivision" and Jefferson County, Texas, by its County Judge and joined herein by its County Elections Officer, **Carolyn Guidry**, hereinafter called "Contracting Officer," pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 31.092. The parties agree to enter into a Joint Election Agreement and an election services contract with each other in accordance with Chapter 271 of the Texas Election Code and this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set out:

1. **RECITALS.** Contracting Officer is the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, and is the County Officer in charge of election duties. Political Subdivision is a political entity situated wholly or partially within Jefferson County, Texas. Political Subdivision and Contracting Officer have determined that it is in the public interest of Jefferson County voters that the following contract be made and entered into for the purpose of having Contracting Officer furnish to Political Subdivision certain election services and equipment needed by Political Subdivision in connection with the holding of its November 5, 2019, Election. Jefferson County's certified Hart InterCivic electronic voting equipment is to be used in this Political Subdivision Election.

2. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER.** Contracting Officer shall be responsible for performing the following duties and shall furnish the following services and equipment:

(a) Notify and coordinate presiding election judges, alternate judges, and all other election officials appointed by Commissioner's Court to conduct county elections required to administer this Election. Jefferson County will make emergency appointments of election officials if necessary. Compensate all election workers for time worked at the approved hourly rate by Commissioners' Court.

(b) Arrange for poll worker training through a third party or conduct necessary training. Notify all early voting and Election Day officials of the date, time and place thereof.

(c) Arrange for the use of early voting locations per the attached **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations** and Election Day polling locations per the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers**. If emergency replacement polling locations are needed, Contracting Officer shall make necessary alternate arrangements to locate another public place (or if unavailable, a private building), and shall notify Political Subdivision as soon as possible.

(d) Procure election kits and supplies and distribute to the precinct judges and early voting deputies. Obtain from the Tax -Assessor /Voter Registrar lists of registered voters to be used in conducting the election in conformity with the boundaries of Political Subdivision and the election precincts established for the election. The Election Day list of registered voters shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(e) Prepare and test all electronic voting equipment, format ballot styles, secure audio, oversee all equipment and voter registration database programming, assure compliance with equipment security requirements. Arrange for transport of equipment to and from polling locations.

(f) Serve as Early Voting Clerk for this Joint Election and process, print, mail, and tabulate ballots for any eligible voter, who applies for a ballot by mail including all eligible FPCA applicants. Supervise the conduct of early voting in person and appoint sufficient personnel to serve as deputy early voting clerks. Provide lists of early voters as provided by law if requested by Political Subdivision.

(g) Publish legal notice of the date, time and place of the public logic and accuracy test. Prepare test materials and conduct internal election testing, public logic and accuracy test, and tests of tabulation equipment.

(h) Arrange for the early ballot board, signature verification committee, tabulation personnel, and all equipment and supplies needed at central counting station. Tabulate early voting, election night, paper mail ballots and provisional ballots. Tabulate unofficial returns and assist in preparing the tabulation for the official canvass. Provide Political Subdivision its voter history report following the election if requested.

(i) Serve as Custodian of Records for election records in Contracting Officer's custody and provide for the retention of said election records as provided by law.

(j) Provide information services for voters and election officers.

(k) Maintain accurate records of all expenses incurred in connection with the responsibilities under this Agreement and provide Political Subdivision a final invoice after the conduct of the election. Provide any detailed backup to such invoice, if requested, reflecting the charges or components of the costs set forth on the invoice submitted to Political Subdivision.

(l) The Contracting Office is responsible for collecting the compensations sheets for the election judges, clerks, and early voting ballot board. The Contracting Officer will also pay the

aforementioned for their services and time in accordance with their rate of pay policy.
(m) Contracting Officer shall conduct a manual count as prescribed by Section 127.201 of the Texas Election Code, unless waived by the Secretary of State. A written report shall be submitted to the Secretary of State as required by Section 127.201(E) of the aforementioned Election Code. If requested, Contracting Officer shall provide a written report to Political Subdivision in a timely manner.

(n) The Contracting Officer shall place the funds paid by Political Subdivision hereunder in a "contract fund" as prescribed by Section 31.100 of the Texas Election Code.

3. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION**. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for performing the following duties:

(a) Prepare all election orders, resolutions, notices, and other pertinent documents for adoption and execution by the appropriate Political Subdivision officer or body. Take all actions necessary for calling the Political Subdivision Election which are required by the Texas Election Code and/or the Political Subdivision's governing body, charter, ordinances, or other applicable laws. Execute an Election Services Contract Agreement with Jefferson County Clerk for the purpose of election administration. Serve as Custodian of Records for all election records in its possession as provided by law.

(b) Political Subdivision shall be responsible for the legal sufficiency of any order calling their election. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for all substantive and procedural legal issues governing the conduct of their election. Political Subdivision understands and agrees that Contracting Officer provides no legal advice to Political Subdivision.

(c) Adopt the county voting precincts for this election. Political Subdivision shall adopt the early voting locations used by the county located in the Political Subdivision's jurisdictional boundaries with the stipulation to add additional locations and adopt all early voting dates, and hours recommended by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Texas Election Code as listed on **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations**. Political Subdivision shall adopt the Election Day Vote Center polling locations on the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers** for each county voting precinct that is within its jurisdictional boundaries. Political Subdivision shall confirm the accuracy of its jurisdictional boundaries and precincts.

(d) Prepare, post and publish all required election notices for Political Subdivision except for the Public Test Notice that Contracting Officer shall publish. In addition, if this election's polling locations are different than Political Subdivision's previous election, Political Subdivision shall post notice at the entrance to any previous polling places in its jurisdiction stating that the location has changed and provide the polling location and address for those voters for this election, pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 43.062, unless County has posted the change for their election. Educate the voters in Political Subdivision on early voting times and places and Election Day polling locations.

(e) Political Subdivision shall confirm with Tax-Assessor/Voter Registrar its boundaries, county voting precincts and street details within those boundaries. Political Subdivision will validate all boundaries are defined properly within Jefferson County voter registration database, maps and street lists with block ranges and odd/even/both indicators before the coding and

programming of the ballot begins. If changes are necessary after programming has begun, the Political Subdivision responsible will incur the cost of re-programming for all entities involved. Political Subdivision must proof and approve all programming work done for the jurisdiction according to the attached **Exhibit C- CALENDAR**

(f) Deliver to Contracting Officer, according to the attached **Exhibit C - CALENDAR,** ballot language with Spanish translations, candidate names or measures, the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot with the exact form and spelling. Provide pronunciation for difficult names or words to use on the audio recording. Timely review and sign off on ballot proofs.

(g) Any requests for early voting ballots to be voted by mail received by Political Subdivision must be hand delivered or faxed to Contracting Officer on the day of receipt. If the application is faxed, the original application must be mailed to Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer will process applications, mail appropriate ballots, and tabulate.

(h) If requested, assist Contracting Officer in recruiting bilingual poll workers. Provide documentation on Political Subdivision's efforts to recruit bilingual poll workers if requested by the U. S. Department of Justice.

(i) Pay prorated additional costs incurred by Contracting Officer if a recount for said election is required, the election is contested in any manner, or a runoff is required.

(j) Canvass the returns and declare the election results for Political Subdivision. Political Subdivision is responsible for filing any precinct reports required by the Secretary of State.

(k) The deposit will be waived for this Election Agreement for all Political Subdivisions. All costs will be assessed according to attached schedule on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs** and a detailed billed will be rendered within 30 days after the canvassing of the election or the receipt of all invoices needed to validate the billing. Any discrepancies in billing should be addressed immediately.

(l) Political Subdivision agrees to enter into a Joint Election Agreement with any other political subdivision in Jefferson County which enters into an Election Services Contract with Contracting Officer and which holds an election on **November 5, 2019.**

4. **COST OF SERVICES.** Political Subdivision shall share some expenses for the above services, supplies and equipment. Additional elections may lower costs for each entity, and election cancellations may raise costs for each entity. It is understood that other political entities may wish to participate in the use of the County's electronic voting equipment and polling locations, and it is agreed that Contracting Officer may enter into other contracts with entities for those purposes on terms and conditions generally similar to those set forth in this Agreement. Only the actual expenses directly attributable to this Agreement and any prorated shared expenses may be charged to Political Subdivision, plus a 10% administrative fee.

(a) Costs for early voting, election day, equipment delivery, supplies and mail ballots, including payroll and equipment leasing, will be shared proportionally between all political subdivisions which enter into a joint election agreement with County according

to the number of voting precincts within each political subdivision. Equipment leasing costs are listed on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs.**

(b) Costs for ballot programming will be paid by each political subdivision for the number of election contests each has on the ballot according to costs as listed on **Exhibit D - Contract Costs.**

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) The parties agree that the timing is critical on all duties in this Agreement. Lack of adherence to any deadline in the CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Agreement or, at the discretion of Contracting Officer, a late penalty surcharge in an amount not to exceed 10% of the final election cost. Adherence to the CALENDAR is critical because of Jefferson County's obligation to complete all programming and testing and to process, print and mail military and overseas ballots by state/federal deadlines and our duty to conduct federal, state, county elections and/or other contracted elections.

(b) In accordance with Section 31.098 of the Texas Election Code, Contracting Officer is authorized to contract with third persons for election services and supplies and is authorized to hire necessary temporary personnel to perform contracted duties. Part-time personnel will be compensated at the hourly rate set by Jefferson County.

(c) Political Subdivision acknowledges that electronic voting equipment is highly technical and it is conceivable that, despite the best effort of the parties and technical assistance, it might fail during the election. Contracting Officer will do whatever is possible to remedy the situation, but Political Subdivision agrees that should such equipment fail, it will not make any claim for damages of any kind.

(d) Any qualified voter in the Joint Election may vote early by personal appearance at any of the joint early voting locations or at any Vote Center/Polling Location on Election Day.

(e) Jefferson County Elections Department may contract with numerous political entities for the Joint Election, and the parties agree that all ballot styles will be programmed into one electronic voting system. Each voter will receive one ballot which contains all races and issues in the Joint Election for which the voter is eligible at the address and in the precinct in which the voter is currently registered. One joint voter sign in process consisting of a common list of registered voters and common signature rosters shall be used in precincts in which the county polling locations are used.

(f) The Contracting Officer shall file copies of this Agreement with the Auditor and Treasurer of Jefferson County not later than the 10th day from receipt of the fully executed contract by Contracting Officer.

(g) Jefferson County is self-insured for personal liability issues. Should Political Subdivision desire insurance for injuries during this election or other liabilities, entity shall make such

arrangements separate from this Agreement.
(h) In the event that the performance by Contracting Officer of any of its obligations hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence be an act of God or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or condition of any persons not a party thereof, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

(i) The parties to this Agreement agree that Political Subdivision may cancel this Agreement in the event that it has no need to conduct an election by 60th day before Election Day. If Political Subdivision's election is cancelled after deadline, a $200 contract preparation and processing fee will be due in addition to any costs incurred by Contracting Officer on behalf of Political Subdivision prior to said cancellation.

(j) The Political Subdivision has the option of extending the terms of this Agreement through its runoff election, if applicable. Political Subdivision may reduce the number of the adopted early voting locations and/or Election Day voting locations in which precincts are not involved in a runoff election. In the event of a runoff which Political Subdivision wants Contracting Officer to conduct, Political Subdivision agrees to attempt to coordinate the date with other entities participating in this Joint Election. If Political Subdivision elects to have Contracting Officer conduct a runoff election, the cost will be determined by the number of entities participating and the actual costs plus administrative fees. Political Subdivision will be responsible for all orders, notices, and publications required for their runoff except the publication of the public logic and accuracy test which Contracting Officer will publish.

6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

The parties agree to use dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260 of the Texas Government Code to attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Agreement. Either party must give written notice to the other party of a claim for breach of this Agreement not later than the 180th day after the date of the event, giving rise to the claim. By their execution of their Agreement, the parties acknowledge and knowingly and voluntarily agree that neither the execution of this Agreement; nor the conduct, act or inaction by any person in the execution, administration, or performance of this Agreement constitutes or is intended to constitute a waiver of the party's immunity from suit with respect to claims of third parties.

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between WATER DISTRICT #10 and Contracting Officer. This Agreement may be amended only in writing and signed by the parties.

8. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided in this section, all notices, consents, approvals, demands, request, or other communications provided for or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have duly given or served when delivered by hand delivery or when deposited in the U.S. mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as set forth below or to such other person or address as may be given in writing by either party to the other in accordance with this section:

WATER DISTRICT #10:

Tommy McDonald
3707 Central Blvd
Nederland, TX 77627

JEFFERSON COUNTY:

Carolyn L. Guidry, County Clerk
P. O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 18 day of July, 2019_____.

WATER DISTRICT #10 (seal)

By: Tommy McDonald
Name: Tommy McDonald
Title: General Manager

Attest: Jessica Fremillion

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 12TH day of AUGUST, 2019_____.

Jefferson County, Texas

By:_____
Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

(seal)

By: Carolyn L. Guidry
Name: Carolyn L. Guidry
Title: County Clerk

Attest: _____, Chief Deputy

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR
November 5, 2019, CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT AND JOINT ELECTION
(Aviso de locales y horario para eleccións adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019
Elección Sobre Enmiendas A La Constitución y Conjunta)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted at the following dates and times:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a en las siguientes fechas y horarios:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votación Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1085 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct. 4 Bldg. (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 25 *(Octubre 21 - 25)*	Monday - Friday *(Lunes - Viernes)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 26 *(Octubre 26)*	Saturday *(Sábado)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
October 28 – November 1 *(Octubre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Precincts Voting at Location *(Precintos de votación en el Localizacion)*	Election Day Polling Places *(Localizaciones)*	ADDRESS *(Dirección)*	City, State, Zip code *(Ciudad, Estado, Código postal)*
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks City Hall	13560 River Oaks Blvd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ**	7920 N. Major Drive	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 West Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W Collins Retirement Center	4440 Gulfway Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Library**	4615 9th Ave	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1085 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705
	**Location Change		

EXHIBIT C

CALENDAR

The Political Subdivision agrees that timing is critical, and lack of adherence to this CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in additional charges or cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Contract.

School Districts must adhere to all deadlines, even if on Spring Break.

Please refer to the Texas Secretary of State's website for a complete calendar of events including citations to the Texas Election Code and for information specific to entity type. Confer with your attorney on any statutes that govern your entity. Please comply with all orders, postings and notices as required for your Political Subdivision. Contracting Officer will provide the publication of one Notice of Public Test in English and Spanish.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2019

Prior to September 1, 2019, each Political Subdivision is responsible for validating with the Voter Registrar that the boundaries for their voting precincts are correct and supplying the Contracting Officer with a map of such boundaries.

68th day before Election Day

Recommended date to conduct ballot position drawing.
Notice of ballot position drawing must be posted for 72 hours immediately preceding time of drawing.
Please schedule ballot drawing as soon as possible and email the BALLOT FORMAT AND ORDER OF CANDIDATES ON BALLOT to Contracting Officer at guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us.

60th day before Election Day

Last day for the governing body of a political subdivision to deliver notice of the election to the county clerk/elections administrator and voter registrar of each county in which the political subdivision is wholly or partly located. (Sec. 4.008).

Deadline to notify Contracting Officer via email of the following items:

- whether or not Political Subdivision has a **contested election**.
- **candidate names**, including **write-in candidates**.
- any **candidate withdrawals** or **election cancellation**.
- **order of candidates on ballot**. (We prefer to receive it sooner if it is available.)
- **Spanish translations** of all ballot titles, contests, and ballot language.
- **phonetic pronunciations** of all candidate names which will be used for the ballot audio recording.

60th day before Election Day - Continued

Deadline to **cancel election** and incur **no fees** under the Election Services Agreement.

Deadline to receive executed **Election Services Agreement** by mail, personal delivery, or email.

Deadline to receive copy of **Order of Election**.

Contracting Officer contact information:	
Email:	guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us
Mail:	P. O. Box 1151, Beaumont, TX 77704-1151
Hand Delivery:	1085 Pearl Street, First Floor, Beaumont, Texas 77701

If additional time is needed because of meeting schedules, please notify us.

****Deadlines for ballot proofing and ballot approval will be emailed with ballot proofs. The parties must adhere to deadlines of 24 hour turnaround time, even if they occur during Spring Break, in order for our office to meet the State and Federal deadlines to mail military and overseas ballots.****

45th day before Election Day

Deadline to mail ballots to military or overseas voters who submitted their ballot request via a federal postcard application (FPCA) or via a standard application for ballot by mail and indicated that they are outside the United States. Ballots must be mailed by this date or the 7th day after the clerk receives the application. If the early voting clerk cannot meet this 45th-day deadline, the clerk must notify the Secretary of State within 24 hours. (Sec. 86.004(b)).

30th day before Election Day

Last day to register to vote or make a change of address effective for the election. (Secs. 13.143, 15.025).

First day of period during which notice of election must be published if the method of giving notice is **not** specified by a law outside the Election Code, and **publication** is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

21st day before Election Day

Last day to post notice of election on bulletin board used for posting notices of meetings of governing body. (Sec. 4.003(b)). A Record of Posting Notice of Election (PDF) should be completed at the time of posting. (Sec. 4.005).

15th day before Election Day
First day to vote early in person. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

NOTE - Political Subdivisions Other than Cities and Counties: Early voting in person must be conducted at least eight (8) hours each weekday that is not a legal state holiday unless the political subdivision has fewer than 1,000 registered voters, in which case early voting in person must be conducted at least three (3) hours per day. (Sec. 85.005(b)).
NOTE – Cities and counties: Early voting in person must be conducted on the weekdays of the early voting period and during the hours that the county clerk's or city secretary's main business office is regularly open for business. (Sec. 85.005(a)). However, because cities and counties must have office hours for election-related business at least three (3) hours every business day for this type of election, we harmonize these requirements with the result that, if a city or county is not regularly open for business on one or more weekdays, on those "closed" days, a city or county must conduct early voting for at least three (3) hours a day at the main early voting location (except for a city's two 12-hour days, when it must be open for the full 12 hours).
NOTE - Cities: Cities **must** choose two (2) weekdays for the main early voting polling place location to be open for 12 hours during the regular early voting period. City council must choose the two weekdays. (Sec. 85.005(d)).
NOTE - Independent School Districts: Despite the change in state law that allows an ISD to be closed on school holidays during the mandatory office hours period, you are **required** to be open during the entire early voting period, except on legal state and national holidays.
NOTE - Joint Elections: If entities are conducting early voting by personal appearance jointly, we *recommend* a unified schedule covering all requirements; i.e., no entity's requirements should be neglected or subtracted as a result of a joint agreement.

10th day before Election Day
Last day of period during which notice of election must be published if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and publication is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by a commissioners court or by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

Last day to mail a copy of the notice of election to each registered voter in the county if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and this method of giving notice is selected. (Secs. 1.006, 4.003(a)(3)).

Cities and Counties – Weekend Early Voting Hours - Notice Requirement: Last day to post notice on bulletin board used for posting notice of city council or commissioners court, if early voting will be conducted on Saturday (Sec. 85.007). Notice must be posted at least 72 hours before early voting begins on a Saturday or Sunday. Notice must also be posted to the political subdivision's website, if one is maintained.

NOTE - NEW LAW: Section 85.007, as amended by House Bill 2721 (2015), requires that the election notice, which includes the days and hours of early voting be posted on the political subdivision's website, if the political subdivision maintains a website.

4th day before Election Day
Last day to vote early by personal appearance. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

Election Day
Polls open 7:00 A.M. – 7:00 P.M.

30 days from date of final invoice
Pay balance due for election services. Please make checks payable to:

Jefferson County Treasurer
P O Box 1151,
Beaumont, Texas 77704-1151

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACT COSTS

Voting Equipment	
Judge's Booth Controller	$330.00
eSlate	$330.00
Disable Access Unit (DAU)	$396.00
Privacy Booth	$20.00
Ballot Box	$5.00

Communication Devices	
EA Tablet + WIFI	$119.50
Cell Phone	$30.00

Mandatory Signs	
Large A-Frame (ID Required)	$10.00
Large A-Frame (Notices)	$10.00

PROGRAMMING	COUNTY COST
1 - 5 RACES	$1,125.00
6 - 10 RACES	$1,898.00
11-20 RACES	$2,475.00
21-40 RACES	$3,135.00
41-75 RACES	$3,960.00
76-100 RACES	$4,704.00

BALLOT PRINTING	COUNTY COST
8.5 X 11	$0.23
8.5 X 14	$0.25
8.5 X 17	$0.28
Sample Ballots	$0.06

SUPPLIES	
ELECTION KITS / w Seals EV & ED	$40.00
Mail Ballots (Per Set)	$0.75
Supply Bag Consumables (per location)	$20.00

REVISED 07/19/16

Resolution

STATE OF TEXAS	§	COUNTY CLERK
	§	
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON	§	OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

BE IT REMEMBERED at a meeting of Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas, held on the 12th day of August, 2019, on a motion made by Everette D. Alfred, Commissioner of Precinct No. 4, and seconded by Brent Weaver, Commissioner of Precinct No. 2, this Resolution was adopted;

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer has devoted 13 years and 2 months of service to Jefferson County with pride and professionalism, and;

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer a doting mother to Roman and grandmother to Aliya will be embraced by them, it will truly leave a void in the County Clerk's office, and

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer began her tenure with the County Clerk's office in the Archives Department and has since been an asset in the Elections Department, Recording & Indexing Department and lastly the Probate Department until her retirement

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer is a high spirited individual with a big heart

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer shares readily with others, sets high goals, and takes pride in her work, and

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer is dependable, knowledgeable, humorous, and very personable, and

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer has dedicated her talents and services as a Senior Deputy Clerk in the County Clerk's office and,

WHEREAS, Denise Plummer is recognized for her unselfish devotion to the common good and welfare of the citizens of Jefferson County and will be missed by her friends and co-workers, and

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Commissioners Court of Jefferson County, Texas do hereby honor and commend Denise Plummer for her dedicated service as an employee of Jefferson County and wishes her well in her retirement

SIGNED this 12th day of August 2019.

JUDGE JEFF BRANICK
County Judge

COMMISSIONER EDDIE ARNOLD
Precinct No. 1

COMMISSIONER MICHAEL SINEGAL
Precinct No. 3

COMMISSIONER BRENT WEAVER
Precinct No. 2

COMMISSIONER EVERETTE D. ALFRED
Precinct No. 4

JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND
ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT
BETWEEN JEFFERSON COUNTY
AND **Port Neches-Groves Independent School District**

This agreement made and entered into, by and between Jefferson County, hereinafter referred to as "County", acting herein by and through its County Judge and Commissioner's Court, joined herein by the **County Election Officer, Carolyn Guidry, County Clerk**, and **Port Neches-Groves Independent School District** hereinafter referred to as "Political Subdivision", acting herein by and through its Executive Board.

WHEREAS, Political Subdivision is required to conduct an election on **November 5, 2019**;

THIS JOINT ELECTION AGREEMENT AND ELECTION SERVICES CONTRACT is made this 5 day of August, 2019, by and between the Political Subdivision of **Port Neches-Groves Independent School District**, hereinafter called "Political Subdivision" and Jefferson County, Texas, by its County Judge and joined herein by its County Elections Officer, **Carolyn Guidry**, hereinafter called "Contracting Officer," pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 31.092. The parties agree to enter into a Joint Election Agreement and an election services contract with each other in accordance with Chapter 271 of the Texas Election Code and this Agreement. This Agreement is entered into in consideration of the mutual covenants and promises hereinafter set out:

1. **RECITALS.** Contracting Officer is the County Clerk of Jefferson County, Texas, and is the County Officer in charge of election duties. Political Subdivision is a political entity situated wholly or partially within Jefferson County, Texas. Political Subdivision and Contracting Officer have determined that it is in the public interest of Jefferson County voters that the following contract be made and entered into for the purpose of having Contracting Officer furnish to Political Subdivision certain election services and equipment needed by Political Subdivision in connection with the holding of its November 5, 2019, Election. Jefferson County's certified Hart InterCivic electronic voting equipment is to be used in this Political Subdivision Election.

2. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER.** Contracting Officer shall be responsible for performing the following duties and shall furnish the following services and equipment:

(a) Notify and coordinate presiding election judges, alternate judges, and all other election officials appointed by Commissioner's Court to conduct county elections required to administer this Election. Jefferson County will make emergency appointments of election officials if necessary. Compensate all election workers for time worked at the approved hourly rate by Commissioners' Court.

(b) Arrange for poll worker training through a third party or conduct necessary training. Notify all early voting and Election Day officials of the date, time and place thereof.

(c) Arrange for the use of early voting locations per the attached **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations** and Election Day polling locations per the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers**. If emergency replacement polling locations are needed, Contracting Officer shall make necessary alternate arrangements to locate another public place (or if unavailable, a private building), and shall notify Political Subdivision as soon as possible.

(d) Procure election kits and supplies and distribute to the precinct judges and early voting deputies. Obtain from the Tax -Assessor /Voter Registrar lists of registered voters to be used in conducting the election in conformity with the boundaries of Political Subdivision and the election precincts established for the election. The Election Day list of registered voters shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

(e) Prepare and test all electronic voting equipment, format ballot styles, secure audio, oversee all equipment and voter registration database programming, assure compliance with equipment security requirements. Arrange for transport of equipment to and from polling locations.

(f) Serve as Early Voting Clerk for this Joint Election and process, print, mail, and tabulate ballots for any eligible voter, who applies for a ballot by mail including all eligible FPCA applicants. Supervise the conduct of early voting in person and appoint sufficient personnel to serve as deputy early voting clerks. Provide lists of early voters as provided by law if requested by Political Subdivision.

(g) Publish legal notice of the date, time and place of the public logic and accuracy test. Prepare test materials and conduct internal election testing, public logic and accuracy test, and tests of tabulation equipment.

(h) Arrange for the early ballot board, signature verification committee, tabulation personnel, and all equipment and supplies needed at central counting station. Tabulate early voting, election night, paper mail ballots and provisional ballots. Tabulate unofficial returns and assist in preparing the tabulation for the official canvass. Provide Political Subdivision its voter history report following the election if requested.

(i) Serve as Custodian of Records for election records in Contracting Officer's custody and provide for the retention of said election records as provided by law.

(j) Provide information services for voters and election officers.

(k) Maintain accurate records of all expenses incurred in connection with the responsibilities under this Agreement and provide Political Subdivision a final invoice after the conduct of the election. Provide any detailed backup to such invoice, if requested, reflecting the charges or components of the costs set forth on the invoice submitted to Political Subdivision.

(l) The Contracting Office is responsible for collecting the compensations sheets for the election judges, clerks, and early voting ballot board. The Contracting Officer will also pay the

aforementioned for their services and time in accordance with their rate of pay policy.
(m) Contracting Officer shall conduct a manual count as prescribed by Section 127.201 of the Texas Election Code, unless waived by the Secretary of State. A written report shall be submitted to the Secretary of State as required by Section 127.201(E) of the aforementioned Election Code. If requested, Contracting Officer shall provide a written report to Political Subdivision in a timely manner.

(n) The Contracting Officer shall place the funds paid by Political Subdivision hereunder in a "contract fund" as prescribed by Section 31.100 of the Texas Election Code.

3. **DUTIES AND SERVICES OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISION**. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for performing the following duties:

(a) Prepare all election orders, resolutions, notices, and other pertinent documents for adoption and execution by the appropriate Political Subdivision officer or body. Take all actions necessary for calling the Political Subdivision Election which are required by the Texas Election Code and/or the Political Subdivision's governing body, charter, ordinances, or other applicable laws. Execute an Election Services Contract Agreement with Jefferson County Clerk for the purpose of election administration. Serve as Custodian of Records for all election records in its possession as provided by law.

(b) Political Subdivision shall be responsible for the legal sufficiency of any order calling their election. Political Subdivision shall be responsible for all substantive and procedural legal issues governing the conduct of their election. Political Subdivision understands and agrees that Contracting Officer provides no legal advice to Political Subdivision.

(c) Adopt the county voting precincts for this election. Political Subdivision shall adopt the early voting locations used by the county located in the Political Subdivision's jurisdictional boundaries with the stipulation to add additional locations and adopt all early voting dates, and hours recommended by the Contracting Officer in accordance with the Texas Election Code as listed on **Exhibit A – Early Voting Locations**. Political Subdivision shall adopt the Election Day Vote Center polling locations on the attached **Exhibit B – Election Day Vote Centers** for each county voting precinct that is within its jurisdictional boundaries. Political Subdivision shall confirm the accuracy of its jurisdictional boundaries and precincts.

(d) Prepare, post and publish all required election notices for Political Subdivision except for the Public Test Notice that Contracting Officer shall publish. In addition, if this election's polling locations are different than Political Subdivision's previous election, Political Subdivision shall post notice at the entrance to any previous polling places in its jurisdiction stating that the location has changed and provide the polling location and address for those voters for this election, pursuant to Texas Election Code Section 43.062, unless County has posted the change for their election. Educate the voters in Political Subdivision on early voting times and places and Election Day polling locations.

(e) Political Subdivision shall confirm with Tax-Assessor/Voter Registrar its boundaries, county voting precincts and street details within those boundaries. Political Subdivision will validate all boundaries are defined properly within Jefferson County voter registration database, maps and street lists with block ranges and odd/even/both indicators before the coding and

programming of the ballot begins. If changes are necessary after programming has begun, the Political Subdivision responsible will incur the cost of re-programming for all entities involved. Political Subdivision must proof and approve all programming work done for the jurisdiction according to the attached **Exhibit C- CALENDAR**

(f) Deliver to Contracting Officer, according to the attached **Exhibit C - CALENDAR,** ballot language with Spanish translations, candidate names or measures, the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot with the exact form and spelling. Provide pronunciation for difficult names or words to use on the audio recording. Timely review and sign off on ballot proofs.

(g) Any requests for early voting ballots to be voted by mail received by Political Subdivision must be hand delivered or faxed to Contracting Officer on the day of receipt. If the application is faxed, the original application must be mailed to Contracting Officer. Contracting Officer will process applications, mail appropriate ballots, and tabulate.

(h) If requested, assist Contracting Officer in recruiting bilingual poll workers. Provide documentation on Political Subdivision's efforts to recruit bilingual poll workers if requested by the U. S. Department of Justice.

(i) Pay prorated additional costs incurred by Contracting Officer if a recount for said election is required, if the election is contested in any manner, or a runoff is required.

(j) Canvass the returns and declare the election results for Political Subdivision. Political Subdivision is responsible for filing any precinct reports required by the Secretary of State.

(k) The deposit will be waived for this Election Agreement for all Political Subdivisions. All costs will be assessed according to attached schedule on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs** and a detailed billed will be rendered within 30 days after the canvassing of the election or the receipt of all invoices needed to validate the billing. Any discrepancies in billing should be addressed immediately.

(l) Political Subdivision agrees to enter into a Joint Election Agreement with any other political subdivision in Jefferson County which enters into an Election Services Contract with Contracting Officer and which holds an election on **November 5, 2019.**

4. **COST OF SERVICES.** Political Subdivision shall share some expenses for the above services, supplies and equipment. Additional elections may lower costs for each entity, and election cancellations may raise costs for each entity. It is understood that other political entities may wish to participate in the use of the County's electronic voting equipment and polling locations, and it is agreed that Contracting Officer may enter into other contracts with entities for those purposes on terms and conditions generally similar to those set forth in this Agreement. Only the actual expenses directly attributable to this Agreement and any prorated shared expenses may be charged to Political Subdivision, plus a 10% administrative fee.

(a) Costs for early voting, election day, equipment delivery, supplies and mail ballots, including payroll and equipment leasing, will be shared proportionally between all political subdivisions which enter into a joint election agreement with County according

to the number of voting precincts within each political subdivision. Equipment leasing costs are listed on **Exhibit D – Contract Costs.**

(b) Costs for ballot programming will be paid by each political subdivision for the number of election contests each has on the ballot according to costs as listed on **Exhibit D - Contract Costs.**

5. GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) The parties agree that the timing is critical on all duties in this Agreement. Lack of adherence to any deadline in the CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Agreement or, at the discretion of Contracting Officer, a late penalty surcharge in an amount not to exceed 10% of the final election cost. Adherence to the CALENDAR is critical because of Jefferson County's obligation to complete all programming and testing and to process, print and mail military and overseas ballots by state/federal deadlines and our duty to conduct federal, state, county elections and/or other contracted elections.

(b) In accordance with Section 31.098 of the Texas Election Code, Contracting Officer is authorized to contract with third persons for election services and supplies and is authorized to hire necessary temporary personnel to perform contracted duties. Part-time personnel will be compensated at the hourly rate set by Jefferson County.

(c) Political Subdivision acknowledges that electronic voting equipment is highly technical and it is conceivable that, despite the best effort of the parties and technical assistance, it might fail during the election. Contracting Officer will do whatever is possible to remedy the situation, but Political Subdivision agrees that should such equipment fail, it will not make any claim for damages of any kind.

(d) Any qualified voter in the Joint Election may vote early by personal appearance at any of the joint early voting locations or at any Vote Center/Polling Location on Election Day.

(e) Jefferson County Elections Department may contract with numerous political entities for the Joint Election, and the parties agree that all ballot styles will be programmed into one electronic voting system. Each voter will receive one ballot which contains all races and issues in the Joint Election for which the voter is eligible at the address and in the precinct in which the voter is currently registered. One joint voter sign in process consisting of a common list of registered voters and common signature rosters shall be used in precincts in which the county polling locations are used.

(f) The Contracting Officer shall file copies of this Agreement with the Auditor and Treasurer of Jefferson County not later than the 10th day from receipt of the fully executed contract by Contracting Officer.

(g) Jefferson County is self-insured for personal liability issues. Should Political Subdivision desire insurance for injuries during this election or other liabilities, entity shall make such

arrangements separate from this Agreement.
(h) In the event that the performance by Contracting Officer of any of its obligations hereunder shall be interrupted or delayed by any occurrence not occasioned by its own conduct, whether such occurrence be an act of God or the result of war, riot, civil commotion, sovereign conduct, or the act or condition of any persons not a party thereof, then it shall be excused from such performance for such period of time as is reasonably necessary after such occurrence to remedy the effects thereof.

(i) The parties to this Agreement agree that Political Subdivision may cancel this Agreement in the event that it has no need to conduct an election by 60th day before Election Day. If Political Subdivision's election is cancelled after deadline, a $200 contract preparation and processing fee will be due in addition to any costs incurred by Contracting Officer on behalf of Political Subdivision prior to said cancellation.

(j) The Political Subdivision has the option of extending the terms of this Agreement through its runoff election, if applicable. Political Subdivision may reduce the number of the adopted early voting locations and/or Election Day voting locations in which precincts are not involved in a runoff election. In the event of a runoff which Political Subdivision wants Contracting Officer to conduct, Political Subdivision agrees to attempt to coordinate the date with other entities participating in this Joint Election. If Political Subdivision elects to have Contracting Officer conduct a runoff election, the cost will be determined by the number of entities participating and the actual costs plus administrative fees. Political Subdivision will be responsible for all orders, notices, and publications required for their runoff except the publication of the public logic and accuracy test which Contracting Officer will publish.

6. DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEDURE

The parties agree to use dispute resolution process provided for in Chapter 2260 of the Texas Government Code to attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Agreement. Either party must give written notice to the other party of a claim for breach of this Agreement not later than the 180th day after the date of the event, giving rise to the claim. By their execution of their Agreement, the parties acknowledge and knowingly and voluntarily agree that neither the execution of this Agreement; nor the conduct, act or inaction by any person in the execution, administration, or performance of this Agreement constitutes or is intended to constitute a waiver of the party's immunity from suit with respect to claims of third parties.

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT/AMENDMENT

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between Port Neches-Groves Independent School District and Contracting Officer. This Agreement may be amended only in writing and signed by the parties.

8. NOTICES

Except as otherwise provided in this section, all notices, consents, approvals, demands, request, or other communications provided for or permitted to be given under any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have duly given or served when delivered by hand delivery or when deposited in the U.S. mail by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as set forth below or to such other person or address as may be given in writing by either party to the other in accordance with this section:

Port Neches-Groves Independent School District: Dr. Mike Gonzales
620 Ave. C
Port Neches, TX 77651

JEFFERSON COUNTY: Carolyn L. Guidry, County Clerk
P. O. Box 1151
Beaumont, TX 77704

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 5 day of August, 2019_____.

CHERYL JOURDAN
Notary Public, State of Texas
Comm. Expires 08-19-2023
Notary ID 6193772
NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS

Port Neches-Groves Independent School District

By: _____ (seal) Attest: _____
Name: Dr. Mike Gonzales
Title: Superintendent

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the parties agrees to the terms of this Agreement and has caused this Agreement to be executed on the 12 day of AUGUST, 2019_____.

Jefferson County, Texas

By: _____
Name: Jeff Branick
Title: County Judge

(seal)

COMMISSIONERS COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

By: _____ Attest: _____, Chief Deputy
Name: Carolyn L. Guidry
Title: County Clerk

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS AND HOURS FOR November 5, 2019, GENERAL AND JOINT ELECTIONS

(Aviso de locales y horario para eleccións adelantadas de Noviembre 5, 2019 Eleccións Generales y Conjunta)

Early Voting by personal appearance will be conducted each weekday at:
(La votación adelantada en persona se llevará a cabo de lunes a viernes en:)

EARLY VOTING LOCATIONS:
(Localizaciones de Votacion Adelantada):

Beaumont Courthouse-Main location	**1001 Pearl St., Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Sub-Courthouse	**525 Lakeshore Dr., Port Arthur, Texas**
Rogers Park Recreation Center	**6540 Gladys, Beaumont, Texas**
Port Arthur Public Library	**4615 Ninth Ave, Port Arthur, Texas**
Theodore Johns Library	**4255 Fannett Rd., Beaumont, Texas**
John Paul Davis Community Center	**3580 E Lucas, Beaumont, Texas**
Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	**2715 Nederland Ave., Nederland, Texas**
Groves Recreation Center	**6150 39th Street, Groves, Texas**
Effie & Wilton Hebert Library	**2025 Merriman St., Port Neches, Texas**
Jefferson Co. J.P. Pct 4 Bldg (Judge Chesson's Courtroom)	**19217 FM 365, Beaumont, Texas**
Precinct One Service Center	**20205 W. Hwy. 90, China, Texas**

DATES AND HOURS FOR ALL ABOVE LOCATIONS:
(Fechas y Horas para todas las localizaciones):

October 21 - 25 *(Octobre 21 - 25)*	Monday - Friday *(Lunes -Viernes)*	8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 26 *(Octobre 26)*	Saturday *(Sábado)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
October 27 *(Octobre 27)*	Sunday *(Domingo)*	12:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.
October 28 – November 1 *(Octobre 28- Noviembre 1)*	Monday – Friday *(Lunes – Viernes)*	7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Precincts Voting at Location *(Precintos de votación en el Localizacion)*	Election Day Polling Places *(Localizaciones)*	ADDRESS *(Dirección)*	City, State, Zip code *(Ciudad, Estado, Código postal)*
ALL (todos)	Amelia Elementary School	565 S. Major Dr	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	Beaumont Municipal Airport	455 Keith Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Bevil Oaks City Hall	13560 River Oaks Blvd.	Bevil Oaks, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	BISD Administration Building	3395 Harrison Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Maxson Memorial Church of God in Christ**	7920 N. Major Drive	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Dishman Elementary	3475 Champions Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77707
ALL (todos)	O.C. Mike Taylor Career Center	2330 North St.	Beaumont, TX 77702
ALL (todos)	Precinct 1 Service Center	20205 W. Hwy. 90	China, TX 77613
ALL (todos)	Rogers Park Community Center	6540 Gladys Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77706
ALL (todos)	Roy Guess Elementary	8055 Voth Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77708
ALL (todos)	Hebert Library	2025 Merriman St.	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Central Gardens Fire Station	2026 Spurlock Rd.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Groves Public Library	5600 West Washington	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	Nederland City Hall	207 N. 12th Street	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Jerry Ware Airport Terminal	5000 Jerry Ware Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	JP 4 BLDG	19217 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County ESD #4	12880 FM 365	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Marion & Ed Hughes Public Library	2712 Nederland Ave.	Nederland, TX 77627
ALL (todos)	Port Neches City Hall	1005 Merriman	Port Neches, TX 77651
ALL (todos)	Groves Activity Building	6150 39th Street.	Groves, TX 77619
ALL (todos)	DeQueen Elementary	740 DeQueen Blvd.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Sub-Courthouse	525 Lakeshore Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77640
ALL (todos)	Memorial 9th Grade Academy	2441 61st St.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	O W Collins Retirement Center	4440 Gulfway Dr.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Library**	4615 9th Ave	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Port Arthur Recreation Center	1308 9th Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	R.L. Gabby Eldridge Center	5262 S. Gulfway Dr	Sabine Pass, TX 77655
ALL (todos)	Travis Elementary	1115 Lakeview Ave.	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Sam Houston Elementary	3245 36th St	Port Arthur, TX 77642
ALL (todos)	Alice Keith Park Recreation Center	4075 Highland Ave.	Beaumont, TX 77705
ALL (todos)	Charlton-Pollard Elementary	825 Jackson St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	Dr. Mae Jones-Clark Elementary	3525 Cleveland St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Hamshire-Fannett High School	12702 2nd St	Hamshire, TX 77622
ALL (todos)	Jefferson County Courthouse	1085 Pearl St.	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	MLK Middle School	1400 Avenue A	Beaumont, TX 77701
ALL (todos)	John Paul Davis Community Center	3580 E. Lucas Dr.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Precinct 4 Service Center	7780 Boyt Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77713
ALL (todos)	Sterling Pruitt Center	2930 Gulf St.	Beaumont, TX 77703
ALL (todos)	Theodore Johns Library	4255 Fannett Rd.	Beaumont, TX 77705
	**Location Change		

EXHIBIT C
CALENDAR

The Political Subdivision agrees that timing is critical, and lack of adherence to this CALENDAR without prior agreement of Contracting Officer may result in additional charges or cancellation of Contracting Officer's duties and obligations to conduct Political Subdivision's election under this Contract.

School Districts must adhere to all deadlines, even if on Spring Break.

Please refer to the Texas Secretary of State's website for a complete calendar of events including citations to the Texas Election Code and for information specific to entity type. Confer with your attorney on any statutes that govern your entity. Please comply with all orders, postings and notices as required for your Political Subdivision. Contracting Officer will provide the publication of one Notice of Public Test in English and Spanish.

SEPTEMBER 1, 2019

Prior to September 1, 2019, each Political Subdivision is responsible for validating with the Voter Registrar that the boundaries for their voting precincts are correct and supplying the Contracting Officer with a map of such boundaries.

68th day before Election Day

Recommended date to conduct ballot position drawing.
Notice of ballot position drawing must be posted for 72 hours immediately preceding time of drawing.
Please schedule ballot drawing as soon as possible and email the BALLOT FORMAT AND ORDER OF CANDIDATES ON BALLOT to Contracting Officer at guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us.

60th day before Election Day

Last day for the governing body of a political subdivision to deliver notice of the election to the county clerk/elections administrator and voter registrar of each county in which the political subdivision is wholly or partly located. (Sec. 4.008).

Deadline to notify Contracting Officer via email of the following items:

- whether or not Political Subdivision has a **contested election**.
- **candidate names**, including **write-in candidates**.
- any **candidate withdrawals** or **election cancellation**.
- **order of candidates on ballot**. (We prefer to receive it sooner if it is available.)
- **Spanish translations** of all ballot titles, contests, and ballot language.
- **phonetic pronunciations** of all candidate names which will be used for the ballot audio recording.

60th day before Election Day - Continued

Deadline to **cancel election** and incur **no fees** under the Election Services Agreement.

Deadline to receive executed **Election Services Agreement** by mail, personal delivery, or email.

Deadline to receive copy of **Order of Election**.

Contracting Officer contact information:	
Email:	guidry@co.jefferson.tx.us
Mail:	P. O. Box 1151, Beaumont, TX 77704-1151
Hand Delivery:	1085 Pearl Street, First Floor, Beaumont, Texas 77701

If additional time is needed because of meeting schedules, please notify us.

****Deadlines for ballot proofing and ballot approval will be emailed with ballot proofs. The parties must adhere to deadlines of 24 hour turnaround time, even if they occur during Spring Break, in order for our office to meet the State and Federal deadlines to mail military and overseas ballots.****

45th day before Election Day

Deadline to mail ballots to military or overseas voters who submitted their ballot request via a federal postcard application (FPCA) or via a standard application for ballot by mail and indicated that they are outside the United States. Ballots must be mailed by this date or the 7th day after the clerk receives the application. If the early voting clerk cannot meet this 45th-day deadline, the clerk must notify the Secretary of State within 24 hours. (Sec. 86.004(b)).

30th day before Election Day

Last day to register to vote or make a change of address effective for the election. (Secs. 13.143, 15.025).

First day of period during which notice of election must be published if the method of giving notice is **not** specified by a law outside the Election Code, and **publication** is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

21st day before Election Day

Last day to post notice of election on bulletin board used for posting notices of meetings of governing body. (Sec. 4.003(b)). A Record of Posting Notice of Election (PDF) should be completed at the time of posting. (Sec. 4.005).

15th day before Election Day
First day to vote early in person. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

NOTE - Political Subdivisions Other than Cities and Counties: Early voting in person must be conducted at least eight (8) hours each weekday that is not a legal state holiday unless the political subdivision has fewer than 1,000 registered voters, in which case early voting in person must be conducted at least three (3) hours per day. (Sec. 85.005(b)).
NOTE – Cities and counties: Early voting in person must be conducted on the weekdays of the early voting period and during the hours that the county clerk's or city secretary's main business office is regularly open for business. (Sec. 85.005(a)). However, because cities and counties must have office hours for election-related business at least three (3) hours every business day for this type of election, we harmonize these requirements with the result that, if a city or county is not regularly open for business on one or more weekdays, on those "closed" days, a city or county must conduct early voting for at least three (3) hours a day at the main early voting location (except for a city's two 12-hour days, when it must be open for the full 12 hours).
NOTE - Cities: Cities **must** choose two (2) weekdays for the main early voting polling place location to be open for 12 hours during the regular early voting period. City council must choose the two weekdays. (Sec. 85.005(d)).
NOTE - Independent School Districts: Despite the change in state law that allows an ISD to be closed on school holidays during the mandatory office hours period, you are **required** to be open during the entire early voting period, except on legal state and national holidays.
NOTE - Joint Elections: If entities are conducting early voting by personal appearance jointly, we *recommend* a unified schedule covering all requirements; i.e., no entity's requirements should be neglected or subtracted as a result of a joint agreement.

10th day before Election Day
Last day of period during which notice of election must be published if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and publication is the selected method of giving notice. (Sec. 4.003(a)(1)). The notice of election ordered by a commissioners court or by an authority of a city or school district, must be given by publication in a newspaper in addition to any other method specified. (Secs. 4.003(c) and (d)).

Last day to mail a copy of the notice of election to each registered voter in the county if method of giving notice is not specified by a law outside the Election Code and this method of giving notice is selected. (Secs. 1.006, 4.003(a)(3)).

Cities and Counties – Weekend Early Voting Hours - Notice Requirement: Last day to post notice on bulletin board used for posting notice of city council or commissioners court, if early voting will be conducted on Saturday (Sec. 85.007). Notice must be posted at least 72 hours before early voting begins on a Saturday or Sunday. Notice must also be posted to the political subdivision's website, if one is maintained.

NOTE - NEW LAW: Section 85.007, as amended by House Bill 2721 (2015), requires that the election notice, which includes the days and hours of early voting be posted on the political subdivision's website, if the political subdivision maintains a website.

4th day before Election Day
Last day to vote early by personal appearance. (Sec. 85.001(a)).

Election Day
Polls open 7:00 A.M. – 7:00 P.M.

30 days from date of final invoice
Pay balance due for election services. Please make checks payable to:

Jefferson County Treasurer
P O Box 1151,
Beaumont, Texas 77704-1151

EXHIBIT D

CONTRACT COSTS

Voting Equipment	
Judge's Booth Controller	$330.00
eSlate	$330.00
Disable Access Unit (DAU)	$396.00
Privacy Booth	$20.00
Ballot Box	$5.00

Communication Devices	
EA Tablet + WIFI	$119.50
Cell Phone	$30.00

Mandatory Signs	
Large A-Frame (ID Required)	$10.00
Large A-Frame (Notices)	$10.00

PROGRAMMING	COUNTY COST
1 - 5 RACES	$1,125.00
6 - 10 RACES	$1,898.00
11-20 RACES	$2,475.00
21-40 RACES	$3,135.00
41-75 RACES	$3,960.00
76-100 RACES	$4,704.00

BALLOT PRINTING	COUNTY COST
8.5 X 11	$0.23
8.5 X 14	$0.25
8.5 X 17	$0.28
Sample Ballots	$0.06

SUPPLIES	
ELECTION KITS / w Seals EV & ED	$40.00
Mail Ballots (Per Set)	$0.75
Supply Bag Consumables (per location)	$20.00

REVISED 07/19/16

AGENDA ITEM **August 12, 2019**

Consider and possibly approve and authorize the County Judge to execute Coastal Lease from the School Land Board for the use of Coastal Public Land owned by the Permanent School Fund, GLO ID Cl95002 for Tract 43, Sabine Lake.

TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE
GEORGE P. BUSH, COMMISSIONER

August 1, 2019

Jefferson County
1149 Pearl St.
Beaumont, TX 77701-3638

RE: Renewal of Coastal Lease No. CL950002
Sabine Lake, Jefferson County, Texas

Dear Lessee:

According to our records, the above-referenced Coastal Lease from the School Land Board for the use of Coastal Public Land owned by the Permanent School Fund has an expiration date of **March 31, 2020**.

Please complete the enclosed application and affidavit and return them to the Texas General Land Office, to the address below, within twenty (20) days of receipt of this letter. Also enclosed is the exhibit from the most recent contract. If you would like to make modifications and/or additions to the permitted structure, please indicate those changes on the drawing and return it with the application and affidavit. **You do not need to send any money at this time.**

Your Coastal Lease will be reviewed and an on-site inspection may be conducted to determine compliance with the current contract.

Please note that placement of unauthorized structures and/or failure to obtain the required authorization from this office for the use of Coastal Public Land may subject the responsible party to civil penalties and/or removal of unauthorized structures by the State with recovery of removal costs from the responsible party or placement of a lien against the adjacent littoral property (V.C.T.A. Natural Resources Code, Section 33.112, 51.302, and 51.3021). Mitigation costs may also be assessed when necessary to compensate for damage to natural resources.

If you have any questions, please call me at (281) 471-0391 ext. 105.

Sincerely,

Natasha Howard

Natasha Howard
Administrative Assistant

Enclosures

Coastal Protection - Upper Coast Field Office
11811 North D Street, La Porte, Texas 77571-9135
281.470.1191 Fax: 281.470.8071 glo.texas.gov

STATE OF TEXAS

GENERAL LAND OFFICE
APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF COASTAL LEASE

GLO ID: CL950002 Expiration Date: March 31, 2020

Please type or print in the blanks below all applicable information. If information requested is not applicable, indicate by placing N/A in the blank. ***ISSUANCE OF THE COASTAL LEASE FOR WHICH YOU HAVE APPLIED IS CONTINGENT UPON VERIFICATION OF THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED, PAYMENT OF APPROPRIATE FEES, AND COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.***

I. Applicant Information (Responsible Party Under Contract):

A. Name: Jefferson County

Mailing Address: 1149 Pearl St.

City/State/Zip: Beaumont, TX 77701-3638

Telephone: Home: _____ Work: (409) 835-8584

Cell Phone: _____ Fax: (409) ~~835-8718~~ 839-2311

Email Address: _____

B. Please list any changes/corrections to demographic information above in the spaces provided below if applicable:

Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

Telephone: Home: _____ Work: _____

Cell Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

II. Signature of Applicant(s): Jefferson County

By: _____ COUNTY JUDGE

Signature Title

JEFF R. BRANICK _____

Printed Name Date

Information collected by electronic mail and by web form is subject to the Public Information Act, Chapter 552, Government Code.

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON §

COASTAL LEASE RENEWAL AFFIDAVIT

The undersigned being first duly sworn on oath, states as follows:

1. The undersigned is the grantee under Coastal Lease No. CL950002 (the "CL");

2. The undersigned has applied to the General Land Office (the "GLO") to renew the CL for an additional term;

3. The undersigned has complied with all of the terms of the CL during its term and has complied with all of the guidelines and rules of the GLO and the School Land Board (the "SLB") applicable to the CL;

4. The undersigned has not made any improvements, additions, or modifications to the Premises, as shown on the exhibit, attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, during the term of the CL, without the advance written consent of the GLO; and

5. The undersigned acknowledges that the SLB and the GLO will rely on the truth of the statements contained herein in issuing the renewal of the CL. In the event that any of the statements herein prove to be untrue, the renewal CL shall be subject to immediate termination, which will require that the undersigned remove all structures from the Premises.

GRANTEE: Jefferson County

By: _____ _____
Signature Date

JEFF R. BRANICK
Printed Name

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF _____ §
COUNTY OF _____ §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the _____ day of _____, 20____,
by _____ of Jefferson County.

_____
(Notary Signature)

Notary Stamp

Notary Public, State of _____

My commission expires: _____

Information collected by electronic mail and by web form is subject to the Public Information Act, Chapter 552, Government Code.

TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE
APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF COASTAL LEASE

NOTES:

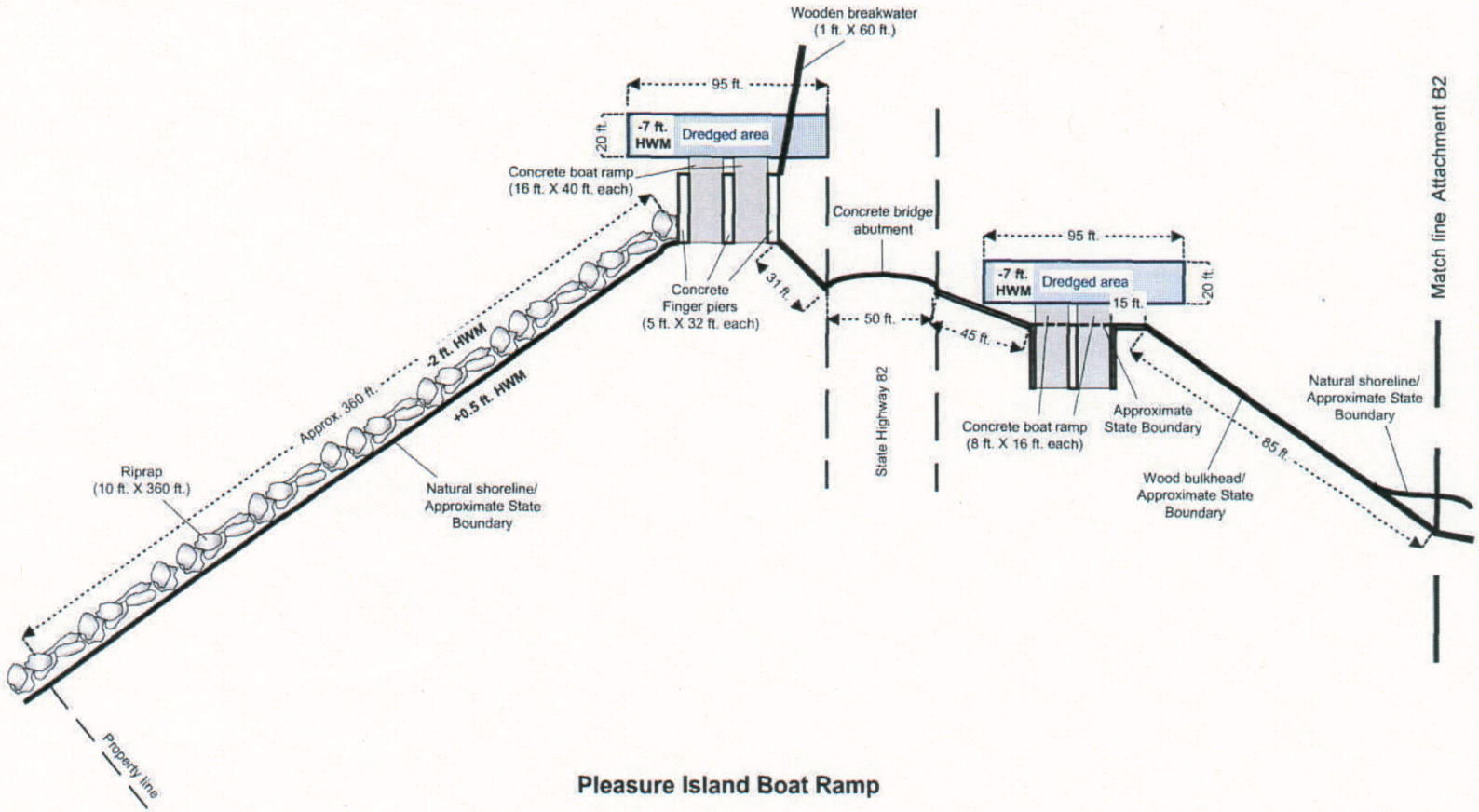
1. The application will be reviewed by the GLO Field Office to verify site conditions. Lessee will be advised regarding term length, special conditions, and payment amounts. It will then be submitted to the Texas School Land Board (SLB) for consideration. If approved by SLB, a contract will be prepared and sent to Lessee for signatures.

2. Lessee is advised that in accordance with the easement agreement, unless renewed on a timely basis, hold-over occupancy beyond the expiration date of the easement is subject to increased lease payment amounts.

3. Lessee is advised that in accordance with provisions of the easement agreement, if the agreement is not renewed, all private property and man-made improvements must be removed and the premises returned to pre-easement conditions within 120 days of the expiration date.

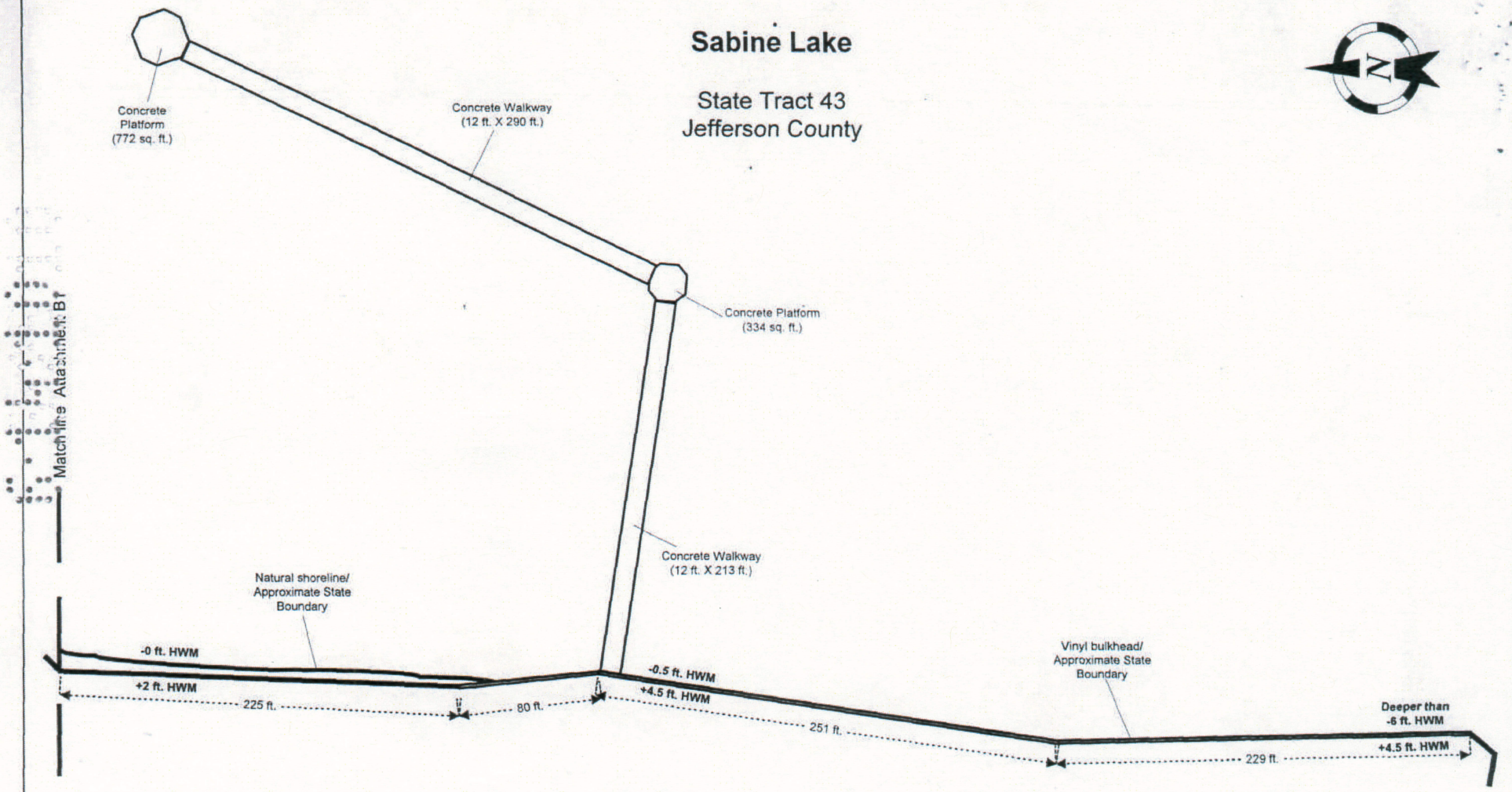
Sabine Lake

State Tract 43
Jefferson County



Pleasure Island Boat Ramp

Title: Jefferson County CL950002	**Date of Inspection: 03/11/2010**
Company: Texas General Land Office	**Creator: Jeff Davis** **Edited by: Erin Piper**
Scale: 1 in. Equals 80 ft.	**ATTACHMENT B1**



Pleasure Island Boat Ramp

Title: Jefferson County CL950002	Date of Inspection: 03/11/2010
Company: Texas General Land Office	Creator: Jeff Davis Edited by: Erin Piper
Scale: 1 in. Equals 80 ft.	ATTACHMENT B2

Resolution

STATE OF TEXAS	§	COMMISSIONERS' COURT
	§	
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON	§	OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, TEXAS

BE IT REMEMBERED at a meeting of Commissioners' Court of Jefferson County, Texas, held on the _____ day of _____, 2019, on motion made by _____, Commissioner of Precinct No. ____, and seconded by _____, Commissioner of Precinct No. ____, the following Resolution was adopted:

Resolution Concerning Authority of Jefferson County to Regulate Game Rooms

WHEREAS, previously, counties did not have the authority to enact ordinances and are only empowered to pass regulations that are legislatively or constitutionally authorized; and

WHEREAS, the Texas Legislature has granted all counties legislative authority to regulate game rooms pursuant to Chapter 234, subchapter E of the Texas Local Government Code; and

WHEREAS, illegal game room operations in Jefferson County have dramatically increased since 2015 when the Legislature amended the statute to allow most counties adjacent to Harris County to regulate game rooms; and

WHEREAS, unregulated game rooms in Jefferson County violate State gambling laws, generally operate behind locked doors and are not open to the public, generate large amounts of income that are not taxed, and are epicenters for many other criminal activities including, but not limited to capital murder, armed robbery, prostitution, other personal and property crimes, weapon offenses, illicit drug use and drug trafficking, money laundering, fraud, organized crime, and public corruption; and

WHEREAS, unregulated game rooms, operated illegally, constitute public and private nuisances that adversely impact surrounding property owners and occupants, and the community as a whole; and

WHEREAS, to circumvent undercover investigations, operators of these illegal game rooms have changed their business models by restricting access to allow only members or known referrals, thereby preventing law enforcement agencies from gaining access to shut down illegal activities; and

WHEREAS, Jefferson County desires to reduce the adverse secondary effects of illicit game rooms and find that it is in the best interest of and for the protection of Jefferson County citizens that game room activity be strictly regulated that such game room operators be required to secure a permit to conduct business within Jefferson County; and that Jefferson County be authorized to pursue violators both civilly and criminally;

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Commissioner's Court of Jefferson County, Texas hereby adopts the Jefferson County Game Room Regulations and Application as allowed by the Texas Legislature through Texas Local Government Code Section 234.

Signed this ____ of _____, 2019.

JUDGE JEFF R. BRANICK
County Judge

COMMISSIONER EDDIE ARNOLD
Precinct No. 1

COMMISSIONER MICHAEL S. SINEGAL
Precinct No. 3

COMMISSIONER BRENT A. WEAVER
Precinct No. 2

COMMISSIONER EVERETTE D. ALFRED
Precinct No. 4

Regular, August 12, 2019

There being no further business to come before the Court at this time, same is now here adjourned on this date, August 12, 2019